## Proud Local Manufacturer since 1949



# (E) electric 

## PUBLIC SAFETY ANNOUNCEMENT

## HOW TO SPOT A COUNTERFEIT OR IMITATION



## DANGERS OF COUNTERFEIT AND IMITATION DEVICES

- Counterfeit and imitation devices may ignite and burn under normal load conditions because they are produced without even the most basic quality control measures. - Counterfeit devices fail the most lenient tests prescribed by the compulsory standards. - Since counterfeit and imitation devices are not compliant, the installation is not protected, nor is the Certificate of Compliance valid.



## INDEX

Astute Range of loT Products
Astute Smart Controller (ASC) ..... 8
Astute Smart Isolator (ASI) ..... 8
Astute Smart Plug (ASP) ..... 8
Astute Smart Plug Dedicated (ASP-D) ..... 8
Astute Smart Power Indicator (ASPI) ..... 8
Wiring Accessories
Wiring Accessories ..... 9
Wiring Accessories Range
Light switches and grid plates ..... 10
Switched socket outlets, unswitched socket outlets and dedicated switched socket outlets ..... 11
Outlet boxes, switch disconnectors, TV and telephone outlets, bell push and day / night switches ..... 12
Switch Inserts
Switch inserts, dimmer switch and dimmer module ..... 13
Switch insert selection guide ..... 14
Technical wiring diagrams ..... 15
Circuit Breakers for Equipment (CBE)
Photovoltaic and Battery Protection
Photovoltaic and Battery Protection ..... 16 ..... 16
DC range overview and QDC (80 / 125 V ) ..... 17
$B$-frame series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 18
C-frame MKIV series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 20
CFM / SFM-frame series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 22
DD-frame series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 24
T-frame series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 26
QDC series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 28
QL series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 30
QT series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 32
QY series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 34
QZ series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 36
YA-frame series circuit breaker for equipment ..... 38
Surge Protection Devices
Clip-in dual mount surge protection devices ..... 40
Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCB), Earth Leakage Units (ELU)
MCB Residential Circuit Breakers and Switch Disconnectors
QA(13) - hydraulic-magnetic ..... 41
QA changeover switches ..... 42
MCB Commercial / Industrial Circuit Breakers and Switch Disconnectors and Earth Leakage Protection DevicesQF(13) - hydraulic-magnetic MCBs43
QF(13) - hydraulic-magnetic switch disconnectors ..... 44
QF(26) - hydraulic-magnetic low rating ..... 45
QF(26) - hydraulic-magnetic high rating ..... 46
QF(18) DIN - hydraulic-magnetic ..... 47
Residential / Commercial / Industrial Clip-in Earth Leakage Protection Devices
QF DIN - hydraulic-magnetic earth leakages ..... 48
QA, QF and SF - hydraulic-magnetic earth leakages ..... 49
Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection DevicesSM non standard ratings50

## INDEX

MCB Accessories and Auxiliary Products
MCB accessories ..... 51
MCB accessories, cascading panel labels and auxiliary products ..... 52
Plastic pole mounting box and street light protection ..... 53
Ready boards and distribution boards ..... 54
Circuit breaker selection guide ..... 55
Metering Products
Rail mount meters ..... 56
Rail mount meters diagrams ..... 57
Smart Wi-Fi rail mount meters ..... 58
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers and Accessories
Hydraulic-Magnetic Range
CBI MCCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories
JS / JSN and accessories ..... 59
LB / LBN and accessories ..... 60
MB / MBN and accessories ..... 61
Thermal-Magnetic Range
CBI MCCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories (16-250 A)
GD / GDN / FD / FDN ..... 62
GD /FD accessories ..... 63
F65DV accessories ..... 64
MCCBs and Accessories (250-1600 A)
KD / KDN (thermal-magnetic) and KDE (electronic) ..... 65
KD accessories ..... 66
LDE / LDN and accessories ..... 67
NDE and NDN and accessories ..... 68
Integral Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers 25 kA - 35 kA / Triple Pole DC MCCBs for Traction Control ELFD and ELKD / DC MCCBs for traction control ..... 69
Industrial and Mining Earth Leakage Relays
Earth leakage relays, hospital monitors and portable units ..... 70
Mitsubishi Electric MCCBs, ELCBs, Switch Disconnectors and Accessories
V-series MCCBs and switch disconnectors ..... 71
V-series ELCBs NV (16-250 A) ..... 72
V-series MCCBs NF (150-400 A) ..... 73
$\checkmark$ Series - Accessories ..... 74
V-series MCCBs and switch disconnectors NF (200-1600 A) ..... 75
WSS series ELCBs NV (250-800 A) ..... 76
WSS accessories ..... 77
Air Circuit Breakers and Accessories
Mitsubishi Electric Air Circuit Breakers
Air circuit breakers and switch disconnectors ..... 79
Accessories ..... 80

## INDEX

Motor Control
Mitsubishi Electric Magnetic Contactors
Series ST / SN ..... 81
Accessories ..... 82
Mitsubishi Electric Thermal Overload Relays
Series THT / THN ..... 83
Accessories ..... 85
Series ETN ..... 86
Mitsubishi Electric Medium Voltage Vacuum Contactors
Series SH-V and spares \& accessories ..... 87
Series VZ ..... 88
Terminal Blocks
Terminal blocks ..... 89
Technical Section: Circuit Breakers
MCBs and accessories data ..... 90
MCB dimensions ..... 92
Motor starting guide ..... 93
DOL starting ..... 94
Star delta starting ..... 95
DOL starting (full load) ..... 96
Terminations ..... 97
Cascading ..... 98
Cascading table 1 ..... 99
Mitsubishi DOL starting ..... 100
Torque settings MCCB ..... 101
Agreed general terms and conditions of sales - Circuit Breaker Industries ..... 102
Circuit Breaker Industries Product Warranty ..... 105

# Hilelectric 





## Wi-Fi enabled

Scheduled energy management
Energy monitoring
Automation and loT
Device automation sharing CBI Home App and more
www.cbi-lowvoltage.co.za/astute

| Astute Range | Description | Std. <br> Pack | Price Ea. <br> excl. VAT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Order No. | Astute Smart Controller | 1 | R 384.00 |
| ASC | Astute Smart Isolator | 1 | R 384.00 |
| ASI | Astute Smart Plug | R | 1 |
| ASP | Astute Smart Plug Dedicated | 1 | R 384.00 |
| ASP-D | Astute Smart Power Indicator | 1 | TBC |
| ASPI |  |  | 1 |

## General

- Monitor consumption
- Remotely control devices
- 7 Day timer function
- Family sharing
- Notifications to your smart device


## Applications

- Geyser
- Pool pumps
- Underfloor heating
- Stove
- Lighting
- Airconditioners
- School bells
- Hydroboilers and instant heaters
- Hand dryers


## Automation

- Setup timing schedules
- Setup smart automations to control essential and non-essential loads
- Use weather conditions to control
- Use the sunrise and sunset
- Tap-to-Run multiple devices with one tap
- Switch your geyser on from your smart device on route back from holiday
- Switch off device when overcurrent or overvoltage
- Delay the switching on of devices
- Load controlling


## CBI Home App Information

- CBI Home App available on the App Store or on Google Play



## Requirements

- $2.4 \mathrm{GHz} \mathrm{Wi-Fi}$ with internet connection
- Smartphone or Tablet


## Approvals

```
* ASC: SANS 60730-2-7
- ASP: SANS 164
- ASI: IEC 60947-3


Enhancing your lifestyle

\section*{Wiring Accessories Range}


L124-P

L125-P


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline G000-P & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 1 Lever white & R 26.00 & 10 & G000C03-T & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 1 Lever silver shimmer & R 81.00 \\
\hline G001-P & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 2 Lever white & R 26.00 & 10 & G001C03-T & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 2 Lever silver shimmer & R 75.00 \\
\hline G002-P & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 3 Lever white & R 26.00 & 10 & G002C03-T & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 3 Lever silver shimmer & R 75.00 \\
\hline G003-P & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 4 Lever white & R 26.00 & 10 & G003C03-T & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate 4 Lever silver shimmer & R 81.00 \\
\hline G009-P & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate blank white & R 26.00 & 10 & G009C03-T & \(2 \times 4\) Grid plate silver shimmer & R 77.00 \\
\hline S013R-P & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(2 \times 4\) Surround 2 piece \\
top \& bottom
\end{tabular} & R 11.00 & 10 & & N/A & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

G004-P

G005-P

S014R-P

G010-P

Blanking / Grid Plates \(4 \times 4\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline G010-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate blank white & R 30.00 & 10 & G010C03-T & Blank silver shimmer & R 86.00 \\
\hline G004-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate 1 Lever white & R 41.00 & 10 & G006-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate 3 Lever white & R 35.00 \\
\hline G005-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate 2 Lever white & R 41.00 & 10 & G007-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate 4 Lever white & R 43.00 \\
\hline S014R-P & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(4 \times 4\) Surround 2 piece \\
top \& bottom
\end{tabular} & R 18.00 & 10 & G008-P & \(4 \times 4\) Grid plate 6 Lever white & R 39.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Wiring Accessories Range}


Switched Socket Outlets (2 x 4-250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline PS672-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single switched socket outlet \\
vertical standard white
\end{tabular} & R 78.00 & 5 & PS672C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single switched socket outlet vertical \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} & R 136.00 \\
\hline PS673-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single switched socket outlet \\
standard horizontal white
\end{tabular} & R 78.00 & 5 & PS673C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single switched socket outlet horizontal \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} & R 136.00 \\
\hline PS681-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
SA/EU combined socket outlet \\
vertical white
\end{tabular} & R 103.00 & 5 & PS681C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
SA/EU combined socket outlet vertical \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} & R 160.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{PS674R-I} &  & 1 &  &  & PS685USB-P &  \\
\hline & PS675R-P & 80-P & PS68 & & 683R-P PS685USB-P PS685U & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Socket Outlets (4 x 4 - 250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)} & WA \\
\hline Order No. & Description & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Std. Pack & Order No. & Description & Price Ea. excl. VAT \\
\hline PS674R-P & Single switched socket outlet white & R 94.00 & 5 & PS674C03-T & Single switched socket outlet silver shimmer & R 169.00 \\
\hline PS675R-P & Double switched socket outlet white & R 128.00 & 5 & PS675C03-T & Double switched socket outlet silver shimmer & R 203.00 \\
\hline PS680-P & SA/EU combined switched socket outlet white & R 128.00 & 5 & PS680C03-T & SA/EU combined switched socket outlet silver shimmer & R 203.00 \\
\hline PS682R-P & 6 Way Euro socket outlet & R 128.00 & 5 & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{N/A} \\
\hline PS683R-P & Single socket outlet with \(3 \times\) Euro sockets & R 188.00 & 5 & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{N/A} \\
\hline PS685USB-P & USB / SA / Euro switched socket outlet white & R 578.00 & 5 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { PS685USB } \\
& \text { C03-T }
\end{aligned}
\] & USB / SA / Euro switched socket outlet silver shimmer & R 687.00 \\
\hline PS685USBC-P & USB Type A \& C / SA / Euro switched socket outlet white & R 578.00 & 5 & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{N/A} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Unswitched Socket Outlet (250 Vac, 6 A, IP20) } & \\
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline PS679-P & Unswitched socket outlet round white & 10 & R 40.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


PS671-P


PS676R-P


PS677R-P

\section*{Dedicated Switched Socket Outlet (250 Vac, 16 A, IP20)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular}\(|\)\begin{tabular}{cc} 
PS671-P & \(2 \times 4\) Single switched dedicated socket outlet horizontal red \\
\hline PS676R-P & \(4 \times 4\) Single switched dedicated socket outlet red \\
\hline PS677R-P & \(4 \times 4\) Double switched dedicated socket outlet red \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Wiring Accessories Range
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{OB690 OB878} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Surface Mount Outlet Boxes} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Description} & & WA \\
\hline Order No. & & & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT \\
\hline OB690 & & e mount \(2 \times 4\) outlet box (plastic) & 10 & R 26.00 \\
\hline OB878 & & e mount \(4 \times 4\) outlet box (plastic) & 10 & R 30.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


I129-P / I131-P
Switch Disconnectors ( \(4 \times 4-2\) and 3 Pole, 250 Vac, 60 A, IP20)
WA
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description \\
\hline I129-P & Stove isolator 2P white & R 155.00 & 4 & I129C03-T & Stove isolator 2P silver shimmer \\
\hline I131-P & Stove isolator 3P white & R 306.00 & 4 & I131C03-T & Stove isolator 3P silver shimmer \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{ Switch Disconnectors (2 \(\times 4-2\) Pole, 250 Vac, 30 A, IP20) } & WA \\
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline I130-P & Geyser isolator 2P white & R 136.00 & 5 & I130C03-T & Geyser isolator 2P silver shimmer & R 191.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline \\
\hline \\
\\
\hline TV678-P \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{ TV \& Telephone Socket Outlets and Bell Push (2 \(\times 4-250\) Vac, 16 A, IP20) } & WA \\
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline TV678-P & Single TV socket outlet white & R 145.00 & 5 & TV678C03-T & Single TV socket outlet silver shimmer & R 201.00 \\
\hline B133-P & Bell push socket outlet white & R 64.00 & 5 & B133C03-T & Bell push socket outlet silver shimmer & R 120.00 \\
\hline T686-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single telephone socket outlet \\
(RJ11) white
\end{tabular} & R 124.00 & 5 & T686C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Single telephone socket outlet (RJ11) \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} & R 180.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


NS-116


NS-216


NS-316


NS-416
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Day / Night Switches } & & AB \\
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular}\(|\)
* NS-416 does not come complete with the base

\section*{Wiring Accessories Range}

DI645-P

T1657-P

II662-P

TVI663-P

TVI664-P


Neon, TV, DSTV and Telephone Inserts
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Order No. & \multicolumn{2}{c|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Description \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline DI645-P & Data socket insert (RJ45) & R 123.00 & 20 & & N/A \\
\hline TI657-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Telephone socket insert RJ11 \\
white
\end{tabular} & R 101.00 & 20 & TI657C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Telephone socket insert RJ11 \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} & R 116.00 \\
\hline II662-P & Indication light insert red & R 49.00 & 20 & & N/A & R 131.00 \\
\hline TVI663-P & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Standard TV connection insert \\
white
\end{tabular} & R 116.00 & 20 & TVI663C03-T & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Standard TV connection insert \\
silver shimmer
\end{tabular} \\
\hline TVI664-P & DSTV connection insert white & R 115.00 & 20 & TVI664C03-T & DSTV connection insert silver shimmer & R 129.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
LI659-P \\
LI660-P
\end{tabular}} &  &  & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Switch Inserts (IP20)} & WA \\
\hline Order No. & Description & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Std. Pack & Order No. & Description & Price Ea. excl. VAT \\
\hline LI659-P & Light switch insert 1 way 16 A white & R 21.00 & 20 & LI659C03-T & Switch insert 1 way silver shimmer & R 35.00 \\
\hline LI660-P & Light switch insert 2 way 16 A white & R 29.00 & 20 & LI660C03-T & Switch insert 2 way silver shimmer & R 43.00 \\
\hline LI661-P & Dimmer switch insert 16 A white & R 34.00 & 20 & LI661C03-T & Dimmer switch insert 16 A silver shimmer & R 49.00 \\
\hline LI662-P & Blank switch insert white & R 6.00 & 20 & LI662C03-T & Blank switch insert silver shimmer & R 21.00 \\
\hline LI663-P & 2P switch insert 16 A white & R 59.00 & 20 & LI663C03-T & 2P switch insert 16 A silver shimmer & R 75.00 \\
\hline II663-P & 2P switch insert 20 A white & R 81.00 & 20 & II663C03-T & 2 P switch insert 20 A silver shimmer & R 97.00 \\
\hline LI664-P & Intermediate switch insert 16 A white & R 116.00 & 20 & LI664C03-T & Intermediate switch insert 16 A silver shimmer & R 131.00 \\
\hline BI661-P & Bell push insert 4 A white & R 38.00 & 20 & BI661C03-T & Bell push insert 4 A silver shimmer & R 53.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

D500LED-P

D500LEDC-P

Tactile Dimmer Module (LED \& Halogen Compatible)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular}

\section*{Hilelectric}

\section*{Wiring Accessories Range Grid Plate Selection Guide}

Switch to Flexibility...


Populate as needed starting from the grid plate as base

\section*{D500LED-P Dimmer Trailing Edge}

Wiring diagrams


500 W Universal Dimmer (D500LED-P)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Load Tables & Minimum Load & Maximum Load \\
\hline 12 V low voltage electronic transformer & & 500 W \\
\hline 230 Vac mains incandescent halogen & & 3 W \\
\cline { 1 - 1 } 230 Vac mains LED lamps & & 500 W \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
LED rating of load on dimmers:
Max Watts: Use max replacement wattage. E.g. 3 W LED \(=40\) W equivalent Watts

\section*{HiJelectric}

Photovoltaic-and-Battery Protection
Photovoltaic and Battery Protection
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Series & Features & Mount & Recommended Application & Module Width & Voltage (up to) & Current (up to) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{DD-frame} & \multirow{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
- Hydraulic-magnetic Technology \\
- \(100 \%\) rated \\
- Configurable terminals and handle options
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{5}{*}{Front Panel (64 mm)} & \multirow{5}{*}{High capacity battery} & \[
\begin{gathered}
1 \\
19 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 100 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
1+1 \\
38 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 100 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
38 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 200 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \\
57 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 250 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
4 \\
76 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 350 A \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{} & \multirow{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
- Hydraulic-magnetic Technology \\
- \(100 \%\) rated \\
- Trip indication (mid trip)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
DIN rail ( 45 mm ) \\
Dual mount ( 57 mm ) Fits DIN and mini rail
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{7}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Battery (up to \(80 \mathrm{Vdc}^{*}\) ) \\
PV String
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
1 \\
13 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\]} & 80 Vdc & 63 A \\
\hline & & & & & \(125 \mathrm{Vdc}{ }^{*}\) & 63 A \\
\hline & & & & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
26 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\]} & 80 Vdc & 100 A \\
\hline & & & & & 125 Vdc* & 100 A \\
\hline & & & & & \(250 \mathrm{Vdc}{ }^{*}\) & 50 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \\
39 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 150 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
4 \\
52 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 200 A \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
- Hydraulic-magnetic Technology \\
- \(100 \%\) rated
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
DIN rail ( 45 mm ) \\
Dual mount ( 57 mm ) Fits DIN and mini rail
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{PV String} & \[
\begin{gathered}
1 \\
13 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 300 Vdc & 50 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\stackrel{2}{26 \mathrm{~mm}}
\] & 600 Vdc & 50 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
1+1 \\
26 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 300 Vdc & 50 A \\
\hline & & & & \[
\begin{gathered}
2+2 \\
52 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{gathered}
\] & 600 Vdc & 32 A \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Watch this space for new products
* QDC(13) 125 Vdc is polarised with respect to current flow and not recommended for battery storage


\footnotetext{
Notes:
* QDC(13) 125 Vdc is polarised with respect to current flow and not recommended for battery storage
}

\section*{DC Range Overview}


QY- Bridged


B-frame


C-frame


RAU
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{ DC Range } & Voltages & Current & Fault Level \\
\hline MCCB & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(24,48,65,80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) \\
\((300 \mathrm{Vdc}-\) switch only, 10 A\()\)
\end{tabular} & up to 30 A & 0.6 kA \\
\hline B-Frame & \(65,80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & up to 50 A & 4 kA \\
\hline C-Frame MKIV & 80 Vdc & up to 400 A & 10 kA \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
DD-Frame * \\
(RAU option \\
available)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(80,125 \mathrm{Vdc}\) \\
\((250 \mathrm{Vdc} \mathrm{up} \mathrm{to} 50 \mathrm{~A})\)
\end{tabular} & up to 200 A & 10 kA \\
\hline QY (13) * & 80 Vdc & 80 to 250 A & 25 kA \\
\hline JS25 & 80 Vdc & 300 to 750 A & 20 kA \\
\hline JS25S & 125 Vdc & 800 to 1500 A & 20 kA \\
\hline L20B & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Contact CBI for details
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option available.

Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

Insist on
Approval Certificates!


B-Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & B-Frame \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Endurance & Minimum of 1000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* 6000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22, UL 508 Clause 48)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8, UL 1077 Clause 23, UL 508 Clause 51)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 2.5 kV (IEC 60934 Clause 8.1.3.1.1)* \\
\hline Weight & 30 g single pole, 60 g double pole (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 50 G to IEC 60068-2-27 \\
\hline Vibration & 10 G to MIL-STD-202F \\
\hline Flammability & I3-Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1-Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline Accessories & Mounting accessories, legend plate \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Product Type } & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Circuit \\
Breaker
\end{tabular} & Switch \\
\hline Approvals & \begin{tabular}{c} 
UL 1077, DIN / EN 60934, \\
GB17701, CE, UKCA, EAC
\end{tabular} & DIN / EN 60934, GB17701 & GB14048.2 & UL 508 \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1,2 & 1 & 1,2 & 2 (Series) \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & \(240 \mathrm{Vac}, 65 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 48 Vdc & 300 Vdc \\
\hline Current Ratings & \(0.1-30 \mathrm{Aac}, 0.1-25 \mathrm{Adc}\) & \(0.1-30 \mathrm{Adc}\) & \(0.5-15 \mathrm{Adc}\) & 15 Adc \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Interrupting \\
Capacity
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
1 kA @ 240 Vac \\
0.5 kA @ 65 Vdc
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(0.6 \mathrm{kA} @ 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) \\
\hline DC Polarity
\end{tabular}\(\quad-\quad 1.5 \mathrm{kA} @ 6 \mathrm{Vdc}(\mathrm{UL} \& \mathrm{~GB}\) only) & 1 kA & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline B-Frame & Type & Poles \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ B - FRAME } & 1 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 2 & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Handle Configuration } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Rocker & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Illuminated Rocker & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{4}\) & Push-to-Reset & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{5}\) & Push-pull & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Series Trip & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Relay Trip & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Shunt Trip & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Time Delay } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Inertia Wheel Curves & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Auxiliary Switches } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & No Auxiliary Switch & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Single Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

\section*{Approvals}

The B-Frame circuit breaker carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC, CCC and is CE certified. It is also recognised to UL 1077, UL 508 and listed to UL 489A.

\section*{C-Frame MKIV Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & C-Frame MKIV \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Endurance & \begin{tabular}{l}
10000 operations DC, 6000 operations AC (IEC60934 Clause 9.11)* \\
10000 operations, 6000 with current, 4000 without current (UL489 Clause 7.1.5)* \\
As per UL489 or minimum of 1000 operations with current \\
(UL489A Clause 12)*, 6000 operations with current (UL1077 Clause 22)*
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & \begin{tabular}{l}
1000-2000 Vac for one minute (Clause 9.7)* \\
1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL489, Clause 7.1.9; UL489A Clause 8, UL1077 Clause 23)*
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Weight & 70 g per pole (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 100 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 213B, test condition 1 \\
\hline Vibration & 10 G to MIL-STD-202G test method 204D, test condition A \\
\hline Flammability & 12 - No ignition at \(850{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) with an oxygen index of \(\geq 32\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1 - Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Product Type } & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker \\
\hline Approvals & UL 489 & UL 489A & UL 1077 & UL 1500 \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1,2 & 1,2 & \(1-4\) & 1,2 \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & \(120 \mathrm{Vac}, 120 / 240 \mathrm{Vac}\) & 80 Vdc & \(240 \mathrm{Vac}, 277 \mathrm{Vac}\) \\
80 Vdc & \(120 / 240 \mathrm{Vac}\) \\
\hline Current Ratings & \(0.05-20 \mathrm{Aac}\) & \(0.05-50 \mathrm{Adc}\) & \(0.05-50 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{AC} \& \mathrm{DC})\) & \(0.05-50 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{AC} \& \mathrm{DC})\) \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & 5 kA & 5 kA & \(2 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{AC}), 7.5 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{DC})\) & \(1.5 \mathrm{kA}, \mathrm{C} 1 \& 3 \mathrm{kA}, \mathrm{C} 1\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Product Type } & Circuit Breaker & Switch \\
\hline Approvals & DIN/EN/IEC 60934, CE, UKCA, GB17701 & UL 508 \\
\hline Number of Poles & \(1-4\) & \(1-4\) \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & \(240 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & \(240 \mathrm{Vac}, 277 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) \\
\hline Current Ratings & \(0.05-50 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{AC} \mathrm{\&} \mathrm{DC)}\) & 50 A \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & \(2 \mathrm{kA} \mathrm{(AC)}, 4 \mathrm{kA} \mathrm{(DC)}\) & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
}

\section*{徝 \({ }^{2}\) electric}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline C-Frame MKIV & \\
\hline Type & Poles & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ C - FRAME MKIV } & 1 & \multirow{3}{*}{} \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 2 & POR \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 3 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Handle Configuration } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Rocker & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & DD Adaptor & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Series Trip & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Relay Trip & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Shunt Trip & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Time Delay } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Inertia Wheel Curves & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Auxiliary Switches } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & No Auxiliary Switch & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Single Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

\section*{Approvals}

The C-Frame MKIV is CE certified and carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC and CCC. It is also recognised to UL 1077, UL 1500 and UL 508, and listed to UL 489 and UL 489A.
(U) listed
(UL489A)

(UL1077) (CSA C22.2 No. 235-04)

(DIN / EN / IEC 60934)
C
UK
(IEC 60934)

CFM / SFM-Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & CFM / SFM(26) \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Clip tray, Front \& Surface mounting \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & 1, 2, 3 \\
\hline Endurance & 500 mechanical operations (AS/NZS 3111 Clause 7.7) \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 2 kV (AS/NZS 3111 Clause 7.5.2) \\
\hline Weight & 200 g per pole, 260 g with auxiliary (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 50 g with pulse duration of 11 milliseconds \\
\hline Vibration & 5 g from 35 Hz to 200 Hz \\
\hline Flammability & 13 - Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1-Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Circuit Breaker (AC)} \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{AS/NZS 3111} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & \(2(1+N)\) & 2 & 3 & \(4(3+N)\) \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{240 V ac} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{415 V ac} \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{4 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{100 A} \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{6 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|l|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ Circuit Breaker (DC) } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{125 Vdc} \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{1 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{100 A} \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{6} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ Switch Disconnector (AC) } \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ DIN / EN 60947-3 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\
\hline Operating Voltages & 240 V ac & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{63 V ac } \\
\hline Current Rating & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{\(63 \mathrm{~A} \& 100 \mathrm{~A}\)} \\
\hline Withstand Current & \(6 \mathrm{kA} / 50 \mathrm{~ms}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
}

\section*{HI? \(\frac{\text { low voltage }}{\text { Hetrec }}\)}

\section*{CFM / SFM-Frame}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ CFM - FRAME } & 1 & \\
& 2 & 3
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Voltage \& Terminal Construction } \\
\hline A & AC, Back Connect Studs & POR \\
\hline G & AC, Front Connect Box Term & POR \\
\hline D & AC, Front Connect Screw Term & POR \\
\hline B & DC, Back Connect Studs & POR \\
\hline H & DC, Front Connect Box Term & POR \\
\hline E & DC, Front Connect Screw Term & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{0}\) & Switch & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Overload with Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Overload & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{5}\) & Shunt Trip (3 terminal) & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{6}\) & Shunt Trip (4 terminal) & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1 0}\) & Shunt Trip (flexible leads) & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1 1}\) & Shunt Trip with Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1 3}\) & Switch with Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Additional Features: } \\
\hline K & Auxiliary OFF Contact & POR \\
\hline S & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Shunt Trip Attachment. (Fitted in an \\
additional 26 mm pole)
\end{tabular} & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Time Delay } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Curve 1 (AS) & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Curve 2 (BS) & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Curve 3 (CS) & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{P}\) & No time delay (Instantaneous) & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

\section*{Approvals}

DD-Frame Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker \\
\hline Approvals & IEC / EN 60947-2, GB14048.2, CE, UKCA & IEC / EN 60947-2, GB14048.2, CE, UKCA & IEC60947-2, CE, UKCA & AS/NZS 60947-2, IEC60947-2, CE, UKCA \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1, 2, 3, 4 & 2-5 (parallel) & 1, 2-3 (parallel) & 1, 2 \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & 240 / \(415 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 60 Vdc & 125 Vdc \\
\hline Current Ratings & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.1-60 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{ac}) \\
& 0.1-100 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{dc}) \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & 110-400 A & 125 A, \(250 \mathrm{~A}, 300 \mathrm{~A}\) & 0.1-60 A \\
\hline Ics & 5 kA (DC), 1.25 kA (AC), & 5 kA & 2.5 kA & 2.5 kA \\
\hline Icu & \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{AC}) 5 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{AC}) \\
10 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{DC})
\end{gathered}
\] & 10 kA & 5 kA & 5 kA \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & Circuit Breaker & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Circuit Breaker} & Circuit Breaker \\
\hline Approvals & UL489 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{UL489 A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16} & A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16 \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1, 2, 3 & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{1, \(2-3\) (parallel)} & 2-5 (parallel) \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & \(120 \mathrm{Vac}, 120 / 240 \mathrm{Vac}, 240 \mathrm{Vac}\),
80 Vdc & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{60 Vdc} & 80 Vdc \\
\hline Current Ratings & \[
\begin{gathered}
0.1-80 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{ac}) \\
0.1-100 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{dc})
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\(125 \mathrm{~A}, 250 \mathrm{~A}, 300 \mathrm{~A}\)} & 110-400 A \\
\hline AIC & AC - \(10 \mathrm{kA}, \mathrm{DC}-20 \mathrm{kA}\) & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{14 kA} & 20 kA \\
\hline Product Type & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker & Switch & Switch \\
\hline Approvals & IEC / EN 60934, CE, GB17701, UKCA & UL1077, cURus & UL508 & IEC / EN 60947-3, CE \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1-4 & 1-6 & 1, 2 & 1,2 \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & 240 / \(415 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 277 / \(480 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 120/240 Vac, 80 Vdc & 240 Vac \\
\hline Current Ratings & \[
\begin{gathered}
0.1 \mathrm{~A}-100 \mathrm{~A}(1 \mathrm{p}), \\
0.1 \mathrm{~A}-70 \mathrm{~A}(2-3 p)
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
.1 A-100 A(1 p), \\
0.1 A-70 A(2-4 p)
\end{gathered}
\] & 15 A - 100 A & 50 A \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & - & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(2 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{U} 2 / \mathrm{U} 3\) (AC) \(5 \mathrm{kA} / \mathrm{C} 1\) \\
(AC) \\
5 kAU2/ U3 (DC)
\end{tabular} & - & - \\
\hline Rated conditional S/C & \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{AC}) \mathrm{PC} 1,5 \mathrm{kA}(\mathrm{DC}) \\
\mathrm{PC} 1
\end{gathered}
\] & - & - & - \\
\hline Icm & - & - & - & 0.6 kA (for 1 switch) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline DD-Frame \\
\hline Type & Poles & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ DD - FRAME } & 1 & \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 2 & \multirow{3}{*}{} \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 3 & POR \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 4 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Handle Configuration } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Rocker & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Series Trip & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Relay Trip & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Shunt Trip & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Time Delay } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Standard & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Inertia Wheel Curves & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Auxiliary Switches } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & No Auxiliary Switch & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Single Auxiliary Switch & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Terminals } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & Plug-in & POR \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Flush Rear screw & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{3}\) & Rear studs & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{4}\) & Double Quick connect & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{5}\) & Rail mount & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Factory-Fitted Modules } \\
\hline \(\mathbf{1}\) & No RAU & - \\
\hline \(\mathbf{2}\) & Remote Actuator Unit (RAU) & POR \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

\section*{Approvals}

The DD-Frame circuit breaker is CE \& CCC compliant and carries various approvals such as VDE, cURus, EAC and CCC. It is also recognised to UL1077 and UL508, and listed to UL489 and UL489A. Compliant with AS / NZS 60947-2.


T-Frame Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & T-Frame \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Front mounting, rectangular aperture and flush rocker handle type \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations; 1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 10000 operations; 6000 with current, 4000 without current (UL489 Clause 7.1.5)* 6000 operations with current (UL1077 Clause 22)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & \begin{tabular}{l}
1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* \\
1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL489 Clause 7.1.9)* 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL1077 Clause 23)*
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)* \\
\hline Weight & 90 g per pole (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Flammability & I3-Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1-Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & Circuit Breaker & Circuit Breaker \\
\hline Approvals & UL489 & DIN/EN 60947-2, GB/T14048.2, CE, UKCA \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1,2 & 1,2 \\
\hline Maximum Voltages & 120 / 240 Vac, \(120 \mathrm{Vdc}, 240 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & \(240 \mathrm{Vac}, 80 \mathrm{Vdc}\) \\
\hline Current Ratings & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 0.1-30 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{AC}) \\
& 0.1-30 \mathrm{~A} \text { (DC) }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 0.1-30 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{AC}) \\
& 0.1-30 \mathrm{~A} \text { (DC) }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Interrupting Capacity & 5 kA & 5 kA (DC \& AC) \\
\hline AIC & 10 kA & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

\section*{Hilelectric}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline T-Frame & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ Type } & Poles & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ T- FRAME } & 1 & \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 2 & POR \\
\cline { 2 - 2 } & 3 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Handle Configuration} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Circuit} \\
\hline 1 & Standard & - & 1 & Series Trip & - \\
\hline 2 & Rocker & STD & 2 & Relay Trip & N/A \\
\hline 3 & Illuminated Rocker & N/A & 3 & Shunt Trip & N/A \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Time Delay} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Auxiliary Switches} \\
\hline 1 & Standard & - & 1 & No Auxiliary Switch & N/A \\
\hline 2 & Inertia Wheel Curves & POR & 2 & Single Auxiliary Switch & N/A \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Additional cost to be added after number of poles.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.

\section*{Approvals}

The T-Frame circuit breaker carries various approvals such as DIN/EN 60947-2, GB14048.2, VDE, cURus and is CE certified. It is also recognised and listed to UL489.


QDC Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & QDC \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Dual (DIN \& mini rail) mount \& DIN rail mount \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & 1, 9, U2, U3, OP \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations -1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)* \\
\hline Weight & 102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 16 G (IEC 60068-2-27) \\
\hline Vibration & 2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave) \\
\hline Flammability & \(13-\) Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1-Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & \begin{tabular}{l}
PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. \\
Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Approvals \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 2 parallel & 2 parallel & 3 parallel & 2 series & 4 parallel \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \(80 \mathrm{Vdc}, 125 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 125 Vdc & 80 Vdc & 250 Vdc & 80 Vdc \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.1 A & 0.1 A & 30 A & 30 A & 110 A & 0.1 A & 200 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 63 A & 50 A & 100 A & 100 A & 150 A & 50 A & 200 A \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Ultimate \\
pacity (Icu)
\end{tabular} &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Approvals \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 2 parallel & 2 parallel & 3 parallel & 2 series & 4 parallel \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \(80 \mathrm{Vdc}, 125 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 125 Vdc & 80 Vdc & 250 Vdc & 80 Vdc \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.1 A & 0.1 A & 30 A & 30 A & 110 A & 0.1 A & 200 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 63 A & 50 A & 100 A & 100 A & 150 A & 50 A & 200 A \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Ultimate \(\mathbf{S} / \mathrm{C}\) \\
preaking Ca- \\
pacity (Icu)
\end{tabular} &
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

QDC Range: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCB Width \\
(mm)
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QDC-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0 \\
(Grey Handle)
\end{tabular} & 1 & 80 Vdc & 10 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

QDC Range: 125 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QDC-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1 (Grey Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 5 & \multirow{11}{*}{POR} & \multirow{4}{*}{QDC18U2..B1} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1 \\
(Grey Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
(2 \text { Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5 & & \multirow{4}{*}{QDC28U2..B1} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QDC-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL \\
(Grey Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{2 (Parallel)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{10} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\stackrel{26}{(2 \text { Module) }}
\]} & 80 & & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QDC28U2...B1ZL} \\
\hline & & & & & 100 & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QDC-3(13)-DM-U2-125A-B1-ZL \\
(Grey Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & 3 (Parallel) & 125 Vdc & 10 &  & 125, 150 & & QDC38U2...B1ZL \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option available.
1. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

\section*{Approvals}

(GB 14048.2)

\section*{HI? \(\frac{\text { low voltage }}{\text { ficicer }}\)}

QL Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic



\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

\section*{(H) electric}

QL Range: 240 / 415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve 1, 3, 9, KM \& OP Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QL-1(13)-DM-C1-5A} & \multirow{3}{*}{1} & \multirow{3}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & \multirow{9}{*}{POR} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QL18.. } \\
\text { *QLD18.. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 16, 20, 25 & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QL-2(13)-DM-C1-5A} & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QL28.. } \\
\text { *QLD28.. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 16, 20, 25 & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QL-3(13)-DM-C1-5A} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
39 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QL38.. } \\
& \text { *QLD38.. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 16, 20, 25 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option.

\section*{Approvals}


QT Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & QT(26) \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Dual (DIN \& mini rail) mount \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & 1, U2 \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations -1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)* \\
\hline Weight & 200 g per pole (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 50 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 213B, test condition 1 \\
\hline Vibration & 10 G to MIL-STD-202G, test method 204D, test condition A \\
\hline Flammability & 13 - Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1- Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ Circuit Breaker } \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{ UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 2 pole bridged & 4 pole (2pole + 2pole) Parallel Bridged \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{80 Vdc } \\
\hline Standard Current Rating & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{10 A to 125A } \\
\hline Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics) & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{250 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Circuit Breaker} \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{GB14048-2, DIN / EN 60947-2, CE, UKCA} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & & 2 & 2 pole bridged & 4 pole (2pole + 2pole) Parallel Bridged \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{80 Vdc} \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{70 A} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{140 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{125 A} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{250 A} \\
\hline Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics) & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{5 kA} \\
\hline Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu) & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{10 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Circuit Breaker} \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{AS / NZS 60947-2} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & & 2 & 2 pole bridged & 4 pole ( & (2pole + 2pole) Parallel Bridged \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{80 Vdc} \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{70 A} & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{140 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{125 A} & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{250 A} \\
\hline Interrupting S/C Capacity (Ics) & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{5 kA} & & 2.5 kA \\
\hline Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu) & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{10 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

QT Range: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and Surface Mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QT-1(26)-DM-U2-70A-B0 (White Handle)} & \multirow{3}{*}{1} & \multirow{3}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow{3}{*}{10} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (1 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 70, 80 & \multirow{8}{*}{POR} & \multirow{3}{*}{QT18U2...B0} \\
\hline & & & & & 90, 100 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 125 & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QT-2(26)-DM-U2-70A-B0 (White Handle)} & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & \multirow{3}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow{3}{*}{10} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (2 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 70, 80 & & \multirow{3}{*}{QT28U2...B0} \\
\hline & & & & & 90, 100 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 125 & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QT-2(26)-DM-U2-200A-B0-ZL \\
(White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & 2 (Parallel) & 80 Vdc & 10 & \[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (2 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\] & 200 & & QT29U2200B0ZL \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QT-2(26)-DM-U2-250A-B0-ZL \\
(White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & 2 (Parallel) & 80 Vdc & 10 & \[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (2 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\] & 250 & & QT28U2250B0ZL \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
1. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

\section*{Approvals}

\section*{FI? \(\frac{\text { low voltage }}{\text { ficrecer }}\)}

QY Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & QY \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Dual (DIN \& mini rail) mount, Surface mounting clip \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & 1, 9, U2, U3, OP \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations -1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)* \\
\hline Weight & 102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 16 G (IEC 60068-2-27) \\
\hline Vibration & 2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave) \\
\hline Flammability & 13 - Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1 - Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{ DIN / EN 60947-2 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & 2 parallel & 2 parallel & 3 parallel & 4 parallel & 2 series \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \(80 \mathrm{Vdc}, 125 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 125 Vdc & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{80 Vdc} & 250 Vdc \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.1 A & 0.1 A & 30 A & 30 A & 110 A & 200 A & 0.1 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 63 A & 50 A & 100 A & 100 A & 150 A & 200 A & 50 A \\
\hline Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu) & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{10 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & \[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
\text { parallel }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
2 \\
\text { parallel }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
3 \\
\text { parallel }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
4 \\
\text { parallel }
\end{gathered}
\] & 2 series & 4 series \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(80 \mathrm{Vdc}, 125 \mathrm{Vdc}\)} & 80 Vdc & 125 Vdc & \[
\begin{gathered}
80 / 125 \\
\text { Vdc }
\end{gathered}
\] & 80 Vdc & 250 Vdc & 600 Vdc \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.1 A & 0.1 A & 30 A & 20 A & 110 A & 200 A & 0.1 A & 0.1 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 63 A & 50 A & 100 A & 100 A & 150 A & 200 A & 50 A & 20 A \\
\hline Ampere Interrupting Capacity (AIC) & \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{10 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{ GB 14048.2 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 & \begin{tabular}{c}
2 \\
parallel
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c}
2 \\
parallel
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c}
3 \\
parallel
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c}
4 \\
parallel
\end{tabular} & 2 series \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \(80 \mathrm{Vdc}, 125 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 80 Vdc & 125 Vdc & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{80 Vdc} & 250 Vdc \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.1 A & 0.1 A & 30 A & 30 A & 110 A & 200 A & 0.1 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 63 A & 50 A & 100 A & 100 A & 150 A & 200 A & 50 A \\
\hline Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu) & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{10 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.

QY Range: 80 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QY-1 (13)-DM-U2-5A-B0 (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 5,6 & \multirow{13}{*}{POR} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QY18U2..B0 } \\
& \text { *QYD18U2..B0 }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QY-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B0 (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 5, 6 & & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY28U2..B0 \\
*QYD28U2..B0
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B0-ZL \\
(White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2 (Parallel)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 80 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QY28U2...BOZL } \\
& \text { *QYD28U2...BOZL }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 100 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY-3(13)-DM-U2-080A-B0-ZL \\
(White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3 (Parallel)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{80 Vdc} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
39 \\
\text { (3 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 125 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QY38U2...BOZL } \\
& \text { *QYD38U2...B0ZL }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 150 & & \\
\hline QY-4(13)-DM-U2-200A-BO-ZL (White Handle) \({ }^{1}\) & 4 (Parallel) & 80 Vdc & 10 & \begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(4 Module)
\end{tabular} & 200 & & QY49U2200B0ZL *QYD49U2200BOZL \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

QY Range: 125 Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QY-1(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1 (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 5, 6 & \multirow{12}{*}{POR} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY18U2..B1 \\
*QYD18U2..B1
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QY-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B1 (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & QY28U2..B1 \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 32, 35, 40 & & *QYD28U2..B1 \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL \\
(White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{2 (Parallel)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 80 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QY28U2...B1ZL } \\
\text { *QYD28U2...B1ZL }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 100 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QY-3(13)-DM-U2-080A-B1-ZL (White Handle) \({ }^{1}\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3 (Parallel)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{125 Vdc} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
39 \\
\text { (3 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 125 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY38U2...B1ZL \\
*QYD38U2....B1ZL
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & & & & 150 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

QY Range: \(\mathbf{2 5 0}\) Vdc Circuit Breakers, 10 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QY-2(13)-DM-U2-5A-B2-ZL \\
(White Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{250 Vdc} & \multirow{4}{*}{10} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5 & \multirow{4}{*}{POR} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QY28U2..B2ZL } \\
\text { *QYD28U2..B2ZL }
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
POR - Price on Request.
Auxiliary switch modules and trip alarm switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option.
1. Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.

\section*{Approvals}

QZ Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & QZ \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & DIN rail, Dual (DIN \& mini rail) mounting, Surface mounting clip \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & 1, 2, 3, 9, OP \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations -1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* 6000 operations with current (UL 1077 Clause 22)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 1077 Clause 23)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC 60947-2) \\
\hline Weight & 102 g per pole, 160 g with auxiliary (unpacked) \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests done at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 16 G (IEC 60068-2-27) \\
\hline Vibration & 2 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave) \\
\hline Flammability & 13 - Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1-Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Supplementary Protector} \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{UL 1077} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Tested with series fuse} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Tested without series fuse} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 3 & 1 & 3 \\
\hline Operating Voltages & 120 Vac & 277 Vac & 480 Vac & 240 Vac & \[
\begin{gathered}
277 / 480 \\
\text { Vac }
\end{gathered}
\] & 120 Vac & 240 Vac \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{0.1 A} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{1 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{60 A} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{50 A} \\
\hline Specific Ratings (Verify Certification) & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{\(0.1,0.5,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,15,16,20,25,30,35,40,45,50,60 \mathrm{~A}\)} \\
\hline Short Circuit Capacity (Ics) & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{5 kA} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{5 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Circuit Breaker} \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{DIN / EN 60947-2, EAC, CE, UKCA} \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 & 2 (1+N) & 2 & 3 & 4 (3+N) \\
\hline Operating Voltages & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{240 Vac} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{415 Vac} \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{5 A} \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{50 A} \\
\hline Specific Ratings (Verify Certification) & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{\(5,6,7,8,9,10,12,15,16,20,25,30,35,40,45,50 \mathrm{~A}\)} \\
\hline Ultimate S/C Breaking Capacity (Icu) & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{3 kA} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
}

QZ Range: 240 / 415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 3 kA, Curve 2 \& 3, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-1(13)-DM-C2-5A \\
(White Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
13 \\
\text { (1 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6 & \multirow{14}{*}{POR} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QZ182.. } \\
& \text { QZ183.. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-2(13)-DM-C2-5A \\
(White Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6 & & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QZ282.. } \\
& \text { QZ283.. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QZ-3(13)-DM-C2-5A } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
39 \\
\text { (3 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6 & & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QZ382.. } \\
& \text { QZ383.. }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ-N-2(13)-DM-C2-5A (White/Green Handle)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1+\mathrm{N}\)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & QZ212.. \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & QZ213.. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ-N-4(13)-DM-C2-5A (White/Green Handle)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (4 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & QZ412.. \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & QZ413.. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

QZ Range: 240 / 415 Vac Circuit Breakers, 3 kA, Curve 1, Dual Mount and DIN rail mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ-1(13)-DM-C1-5A (Orange Handle)} & \multirow{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & \multirow{10}{*}{POR} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ181..} \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-2(13)-DM-C1-5A \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{2}{*}{2} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ281..} \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-3(13)-DM-C1-5A \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
39 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & QZ381.. \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-N-2(13)-DM-C1-5A \\
(Orange/Green Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1+\mathrm{N}\)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ211..} \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QZ-N-4(13)-DM-C1-5A \\
(Orange/Green Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20 & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QZ411..} \\
\hline & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

POR - Price on Request.
Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details.
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option available.

\section*{Approvals}

(DIN / EN 60947-2)

(IEC 60947 -2)

UK
EHI

YA-Frame Series Circuit Breaker for Equipment Hydraulic-Magnetic

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & Circuit Breaker YA \\
\hline Ambient Operating Temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) \\
\hline Mounting Options & Dual (DIN and Mini rail), DIN rail mount \\
\hline Time Delay Curves & Various \\
\hline Endurance & 10000 operations; 1500 with current, 8500 without current (IEC 60947-2 Clause 7.2.4.2)* Minimum of 1000 operations with current (UL 489A Clause 12)* \\
\hline Dielectric Strength & 1000-2000 Vac for one minute (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.3)* 1000 Vac plus twice the rated voltage for one minute (UL 489A Clause 8)* \\
\hline Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage & 4 kV (IEC 60947-2 Clause 8.3.3.2)* \\
\hline Weight & 110 g per pole \\
\hline Altitude & Certification tests conducted at altitude \(\approx 2000\) metres. Will operate at higher altitudes. \\
\hline Shock & 20 G (IEC 60068-2-27) \\
\hline Vibration & 3 G (IEC 60068-2-6) (sinusoidal wave) \\
\hline Flammability & I3-Ignition does not persist at \(850^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) after glow wire is withdrawn with an oxygen index of \(\geq 28\) \\
\hline Toxicity & F1- Smoke index of \(\leq 20\) which determines the fume class \\
\hline Pollution Degree & PD2 - Normally only non-conductive pollution occurs. Temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit Breaker YA, Polarised Product } \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ IEC 60947-2, GB14048.2, CE, UKCA, AS/NZS 60947-2 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & 1 Pole & 2 Pole & \begin{tabular}{c}
4 (2 pole in series +2 \\
pole in series \()\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Operating Voltages \& Interrupting Capacity & \(300 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 6 \mathrm{kA}\) & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(300 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 6 \mathrm{kA}\) \\
\(600 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 6 \mathrm{kA}(S e r i e s)\)
\end{tabular} & \(400 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 6 \mathrm{kA}\) \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.5 A & 0.5 A & 0.5 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 50 A & 50 A & 32 A \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|}
\hline Product Type & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Circuit Breaker YA, Polarised Product } \\
\hline Approvals & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ UL 489A, CSA C22.2 No. 5-16 } \\
\hline Number of Poles & \(1 \& 2\) Poles & 2 Pole in series & \begin{tabular}{c}
4 (2 Pole in series + 2 Pole \\
in series \()\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Operating Voltages \& Interrupting Capacity & \(300 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 10 \mathrm{kA}\) & \(600 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 5 \mathrm{kA}\) & \(400 \mathrm{Vdc} @ 10 \mathrm{kA}\) \\
\hline Minimum Current Rating & 0.5 A & 0.5 A & 0.5 A \\
\hline Maximum Current Rating & 50 A & 50 A & 32 A \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
* Refer to the standard for details

Verify approvals for specific ratings in accordance with the relevant test certificates.
}

YA-Frame: \(\mathbf{3 0 0}\) Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, \(\mathbf{6}\) kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & BOM Number \\
\hline YAK-1(13) \(\mathbf{3 0 0}\) Vdc & 1 & \(3 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & POR & YAK1M0_-B03 \\
\hline YAK-2(13) \(\mathbf{3 0 0}\) Vdc & 2 & \(3 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & YAK2M0__B03 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline YA-Frame: \(\mathbf{3 0 0}\) Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, \(\mathbf{6}\) kA, Curve U2, DIN Rail Mount 45 mm Escutcheon* \\
\hline Type & Poles & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & BOM Number \\
\hline YAD-1(13) 300 Vdc & 1 & 3 A-50 A & \multirow{2}{*}{ POR } & YAD1MO__B03 \\
\hline YAD-2(13) 300 Vdc & 2 & \(3 A-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & YAD2MO__B03 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

YA-Frame: 600 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, Dual Mount 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & BOM Number \\
\hline YAK-2(13) \(\mathbf{6 0 0}\) Vdc & 2 (Series) & \(3 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & POR & YAK2M0_-_BT6 \\
\hline YAK-4(13) \(\mathbf{6 0 0} \mathbf{~ V d c ~}\) & \(2+2\) (Series) & \(1 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & YAK4M0_- BT6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

YA-Frame: 600 Vdc DC Circuit Breakers, 6 kA, Curve U2, DIN Rail Mount 45 mm Escutcheon*
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & BOM Number \\
\hline YAD-2(13) \(\mathbf{6 0 0}\) Vdc & 2 (Series) & \(3 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & POR & YAD2M0_-_BT6 \\
\hline YAD-4(13) 600 Vdc & \(2+2\) (Series) & \(1 \mathrm{~A}-50 \mathrm{~A}\) & YAD4M0_- BT6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

\section*{POR - Price on Request.}

Auxiliary switch modules priced separately.
Contact CBI for details
Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed.
Full range's data sheets available on www.cbi-lowvoltage.com.
Standard discounts are not applicable.
* DIN rail option.

Do not remove factory-fitted bridge pieces.


\section*{Approvals}


\section*{战 electric}

\section*{Surge Protection Devices}


Imax 40 kA (8 / 20 нs) Surge Protection Devices²: 275 V Mini Rail ( 57 mm Escutcheon) - Class II
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & Width & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vat & Order No. \\
\hline QKL-1(13) & 1 pole 275 V, with indication & 13 mm & 12 & R 735.00 & QKLM0001 \\
\hline QKLN-2(13) & 1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication & 26 mm & 6 & R 1406.00 & QKLM0002 \\
\hline QKL-3(13) & 3 pole 275 V, with indication & 39 mm & 4 & R 2112.00 & QKLM0003 \\
\hline QKLN-4(13) & 3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication & 52 mm & 3 & R 2813.00 & QKLM0004 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Imax 10 kA (8 / \(20 \mu \mathrm{~s}\) ) Surge Protection Devices: 275 V DIN Rail ( 45 mm Escutcheon) - Class II
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & Width & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline QFL-1(13)D & 1 pole 275 V, with indication & 13 mm & 12 & R 295.00 & QFLD0001 \\
\hline QFLN-2(13)D & 1 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication & 26 mm & 6 & R 559.00 & QFLD0002 \\
\hline QFL-3(13)D & 3 pole 275 V, with indication & 39 mm & 4 & R 838.00 & QFLD0003 \\
\hline QFLN-4(13)D & 3 pole and neutral 275 V, with indication & 52 mm & 3 & R 1117.00 & QFLD0004 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Imax 40 kA (8/20 \(\mathbf{\mu s}\) ) Surge Protection Devices \({ }^{2}\) : 275 V DIN Rail ( 45 mm Escutcheon) - Class II} & H2 \\
\hline Product & Description & Width & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vat & Order No. \\
\hline QKL-1(13)D & 1 pole 275 V , with indication & 13 mm & 12 & R 735.00 & QKLD0001 \\
\hline QKLN-2(13)D & 1 pole and neutral 275 V , with indication & 26 mm & 6 & R 1406.00 & QKLD0002 \\
\hline QKL-3(13)D & 3 pole 275 V , with indication & 39 mm & 4 & R 2112.00 & QKLD0003 \\
\hline QKLN-4(13)D & 3 pole and neutral 275 V , with indication & 52 mm & 3 & R 2813.00 & QKLD0004 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Imax \(10 \mathrm{kA}(8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s})\) Surge Protection Devices \({ }^{1}\) : 130 V Dual Mounted - Class II
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & Width & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT \\
Order No. \\
\hline QFL-1(13) & 1 pole 130 V, 5 kA with indication mini rail (57 escutcheon) & 13 mm & 12 & R 295.00 \\
\hline QFL-1(13)D & 1 pole 130 V, 5 kA with indication DIN rail (45 escutcheon) & 13 mm & 12 & RFLM1001 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes: 1. Required to be backed up by a QA MCB \(\quad\) 2. Required to be backed up by a QF MCB
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Class II SPDs are only to be used where items are not subjected to direct lightning strikes and the voltage / current surges are attenuated (reduced in magnitude)} \\
\hline Product Type & QFL & QKL \\
\hline Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage ( \(\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{c}}\) ) & 275 Vac (RMS) & 275 Vac (RMS) \\
\hline Voltage Protection level (Peak) ( \(\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{p}}\) ) & 1.5 kV & 1.5 kV \\
\hline Nominal Discharge Current (Inom) ( \(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{n}}\) ) & \(5 \mathrm{kA}(8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s})\) & \(20 \mathrm{kA}(8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s})\) \\
\hline Maximum Discharge Current (Imax) & \(10 \mathrm{kA}(8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s})\) & \(40 \mathrm{kA}(8 / 20 \mu \mathrm{~s})\) \\
\hline Short Circuit Withstand* & \(2.5 \mathrm{kA}(50 \mathrm{~Hz})\) & \(5 \mathrm{kA}(50 \mathrm{~Hz})\) \\
\hline Lightning Protection Zone & OB to 1 or 1 to 2 & OB to 1 or 1 to 2 \\
\hline SPD Class & Class II & Class II \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Certification: SANS 61643-1 Class II

\section*{QA Range Mini Rail 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & QA-1(13) & &  &  & A-3(13) &  & 3) & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Circuit Breakers 3 kA Curve 3 (Standard) Mini Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon} & L1 \\
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QA-1(13) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
13
\] \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{12} & 1, 2, 5 & R 166.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QAL183...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 169.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & R 189.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 60 & R 195.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QA-2(13) (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & 1, 2, 5 & R 635.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QAL283...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 652.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & R 670.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50 & R 721.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QA-3(13) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & \multirow{4}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & \multirow{4}{*}{} & \multirow{4}{*}{4} & 5 & R 938.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QAL383...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 1019.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35 & R 1034.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 40, 45, 50 & R 1054.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QA-N-2(13) (White/Green Handle)} & \multirow{3}{*}{\(1+N\)} & \multirow{3}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & 1,2,5, 10, 15, 20 & R 449.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QAL213...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 & R 475.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 60 & R 484.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QA-N-4(13) (White/Green Handle)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (4 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & 5, 10, 20, 25 & R 1219.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QAL413...} \\
\hline & & & & & & \(30,35,40,45,50\) & R 1246.00 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Switch Disconnectors 3 kA , Mini Rail Mounting 57 mm Escutcheon} & L1 \\
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & Withstand kA \({ }^{1}\) & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline QA-S-1(13) (Green Handle) & 1 & 240 Vac & 3 &  & 12 & 63 & R 164.00 & QAL10063 \\
\hline QA-S-2(13) (Green Handle) & 2 & 415 Vac & 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
26 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular} & 6 & 63 & R 329.00 & QAL20063 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QA-S-3(13) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 3 & 415 Vac & 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
39 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular} & 4 & 63 & R 507.00 & QAL30063 \\
\hline QA-S-4(13) (Green Handle) & 4 & 415 Vac & 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(4 Modules)
\end{tabular} & 3 & 63 & R 638.00 & QAL40063 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:

\section*{Max cable size \(25 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\)}

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product) The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications
1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

Please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed

\section*{QAC Changeover Switch Range Dual Mount and Dual Escutcheon}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Changeover Switch 3 kA , Mini Rail and DIN Rail Mounting 57 mm and 45 mm Escutcheon & AB \\
\hline Type & Modules & Voltage & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Withstand \\
kA
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCB Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QA single phase \\
changeover switch
\end{tabular} & 4 & 240 Vac & 3 & \begin{tabular}{c}
52 mm \\
\((4\) modules \()\)
\end{tabular} & 1 & 63 A & R 486.00 & QAC40063 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Max cable size \(25 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\)
The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications

\section*{QF Range Dual Mount 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic}


Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 1 (Special) Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
L2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QF-1(13) \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular} & 1 & 240 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular} & 12 & 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 & R 257.00 & QFA181... \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
QF-2(13) \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular} & 2 & 415 Vac & 6 & \[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & 6 & 15, 20 & R 945.00 & QFA281... \\
\hline QF-3(13) & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & 39 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{4} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 1419.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFA381...} \\
\hline (Orange Handle) & & & & (3 Modules) & & 25 & R 1428.00 & \\
\hline QF-N-2(13) & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(1+N\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 543.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFA211...} \\
\hline (Orange/Green Handle) & & & & & & 25 & R 549.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 2 (Standard) Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
L2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Std. Pack & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-1(13) \\
(White Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{12} & 1, 2 & R 267.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QFA182...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 5 & R 183.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 186.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25 & R 207.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-2(13) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
(2 \text { Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & 5 & R 690.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFA282...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 710.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25 & R 773.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-3(13) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
39 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{4} & 5 & R 1107.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFA382...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 1107.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25 & R 1125.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-N-2(13) \\
(White/Green Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(1+\mathrm{N}\)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 487.00 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QFA212...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25 & R 518.00 & \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-N-4(13) } \\
\text { (White/Green Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\] & \(3+N\) & 415 Vac & 6 & \[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (4 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\] & 3 & 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 & R 1326.00 & QFA412... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

\section*{Max cable Size 25 mm \(^{2}\)}

The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product).
The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications.
1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

Please contact CBI for Amp ratings not listed

\section*{QF Range Dual Mount 13 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic}

Switch Disconnectors 6 kA , Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Withstand \\
kA \(^{\mathbf{1}}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCB Width \\
(mm)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-1(13) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 1 & 240 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
13 \\
\((1\) Module)
\end{tabular} & 12 & 63 & R 191.00 & QFA10063 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-2(13) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 2 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
26 \\
\((2\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 6 & 63 & R 358.00 & QFA20063 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-3(13) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 3 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
39 \\
\((3\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 4 & 63 & R 559.00 & QFA30063 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-4(13) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 4 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
52 \\
\((4\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 3 & 63 & R 718.00 & QFA40063 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Max cable size \(25 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\) - QF(13)
The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specifications (see side of product). The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications
1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).

\section*{QF Range Dual Mount Low Ratings \(\mathbf{2 6}\) mm Hydraulic-Magnetic}


Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 1 (Special) Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { MCB Width } \\
& (\mathrm{mm})
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-1 (26) } \\
\text { (Orange Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (1 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 260.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE181...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 63 & R 267.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-2(26) } \\
\text { (Orange Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & 10, 20 & R 953.00 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QFE281...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 40, 50, 63 & R 958.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{QF-3(26) (Orange Handle)} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
78 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{4} & 5 & R 1426.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFE381...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 1429.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 63 & R 1432.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{QF-1(26) (White Handle)} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
(1 \text { Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{12} & 1,2 & R 281.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QFE182...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 5,10 & R 177.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 15, 20, 25, 30 & R 189.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 35, 40, 45, 50, 63 & R 200.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-2(26) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & 5 & R 698.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QFE282...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 15, 20 & R 710.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & R 782.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 63 & R 793.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-3(26) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
78 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 1019.00 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QFE382...} \\
\hline & & & & & & \(25,30,35,40,45,50,63\) & R 1028.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-N-2(26) } \\
\text { (Whitel } \\
\text { Green Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{\(1+\mathrm{N}\)} & \multirow{3}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & 5, 10, 15, 20 & R 470.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFE212...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35, 40 & R 490.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 63 & R 547.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{QF-N-4(26) (Whitel Green Handle)} & \multirow{5}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow{5}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{5}{*}{6} & \multirow{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
104
\] \\
(4 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{5}{*}{3} & 5 & R 1121.00 & \multirow{5}{*}{QFE412...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 20 & R 1328.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 30, 35 & R 1406.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 40 & R 1426.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 63 & R 1543.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

\footnotetext{
1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).

Max cable size up to \(\mathbf{5 0} \mathbf{~ m m}^{2}\)
}

QF Range Dual Mount High Ratings \(\mathbf{2 6}\) mm Hydraulic-Magnetic


Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 1 (Special) Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-1(26) \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} & 70, 80 & R 430.00 & \multirow{2}{*}{QFE181...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 616.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-2(26) \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{2}{*}{2} & \multirow{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{2}{*}{6} & 70, 80 & R 1393.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE281...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 1516.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-3(26) \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
78 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 70, 80 & R 2092.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE381...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 2376.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Circuit Breakers Curve 1 (Special) 6 kA , Dual Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{QF-N-2 (26)-DM (Orange/Green Handle)*} & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & \multirow{3}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (2 Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{12} & 63 & R 659.00 & QFE21163 \\
\hline & & & & & & 100 & R 734.00 & QFE211100 \\
\hline & & & & & & 125 & R 734.00 & QFE211125 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 2 (Standard) Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-1(26) } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\stackrel{26}{(1 \text { Module) }}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} & 70, 80 & R 377.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE182...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 437.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-2(26) \\
(White Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & 70, 80 & R 1311.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE282...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 1427.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QF-3(26) (White Handle)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
78 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 70, 80 & R 1886.00 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QFE382...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 2262.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-N-2(26) \\
(White/Green Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(1+\mathrm{N}\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
52 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & 70, 80 & R 819.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE212...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & R 828.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QF-N-4(26)
(White/Green Handle)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\[
104
\] \\
(4 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & 70, 80 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{R 2661.00} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFE412...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 90, 100, 125 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Switch Disconnectors 6 kA, Mini and DIN Rail Mounting, 57 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & Withstand \(k^{1}\) & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QF-S-1(26) (Green Handle)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
26 \\
\text { (1 Module) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} & 63 & R 212.00 & QFE10063 \\
\hline & & & & & & 100, 125 & R 358.00 & QFE100... \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-S-2(26) } \\
\text { (Green Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{2} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
52 \\
(2 \text { Modules) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & 63 & R 418.00 & QFE20063 \\
\hline & & & & & & 100, 125 & R 687.00 & QFE200... \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-S-3(26) } \\
\text { (Green Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
78 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{4} & 63 & R 650.00 & QFE30063 \\
\hline & & & & & & 100, 125 & R 1136.00 & QFE300... \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{QF-S-4(26) (Green Handle)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
104 \\
(4 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & 63 & R 813.00 & QFE40063 \\
\hline & & & & & & 100, 125 & R 1515.00 & QFE400... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Max cable size up to \(50 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\)
1. Required to be backed up by a suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).

\section*{QF Range DIN Rail 18 mm Hydraulic-Magnetic}


Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 1 (Special) DIN Rail Mounting, 45 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-1(18)-D \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{1} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} & 6, 10, 16, 20 & R 258.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFD181...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 266.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-2(18)-D \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
36 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & \(6,10,16,20\) & R 953.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFD281...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 956.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
QF-3(18)-D \\
(Orange Handle)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
54 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 6, 10, 16, 20 & R 1428.00 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{QFD381...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 1432.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Circuit Breakers 6 kA Curve 2 (Standard) DIN Rail Mounting, 45 mm Escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & MCB Width (mm) & Std. Pack & Ratings (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-1(18)-D } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{1} & \multirow{4}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
18 \\
(1 Module)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{12} & 1, 2 & R 281.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QFD182...} \\
\hline & & & & & & \(6,10,16,20\) & R 178.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32 & R 201.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 35, 40, 50, 63 & R 206.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QF-2(18)-D } \\
& \text { (White Handle) }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow{4}{*}{2} & \multirow{4}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
36 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{4}{*}{6} & 6 & R 698.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{QFD282...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 16, 20 & R 710.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40 & R 784.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 63 & R 793.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-3(18)-D } \\
\text { (White Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
54 \\
(3 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{4} & 6 & R 1027.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFD382...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 10, 16, 20 & R 1019.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40, 45, 50, 63 & R 1028.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { QF-N-2(18)-D } \\
& \text { (White I } \\
& \text { Green Handle) }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{\(1+N\)} & \multirow{3}{*}{240 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
36 \\
(2 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \(6,10,16,20\) & R 475.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFD212...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40 & R 493.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 45, 50, 63 & R 552.00 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { QF-N-4(18)-D } \\
\text { (White } / \\
\text { Green Handle) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multirow{3}{*}{\(3+N\)} & \multirow{3}{*}{415 Vac} & \multirow{3}{*}{6} & \multirow{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
72 \\
(4 Modules)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & 10, 20 & R 1326.00 & \multirow{3}{*}{QFD412...} \\
\hline & & & & & & 25, 32, 40 & R 1405.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & 50,63 & R 1423.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Switch Disconnectors 6 kA, DIN Rail Mounting, 45 mm Escutcheon
L2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Withstand \\
kA \(^{1}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCB Width \\
(mm)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Ratings (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-1(18) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 1 & 240 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
18 \\
\((1\) Module)
\end{tabular} & 12 & 63 & R 212.00 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-2(18) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 2 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
36 \\
\((2\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 6 & 63 & QFD10063SI \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-3(18) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 3 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
54 \\
\((3\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 4 & 63 & QFD20063SI \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
QF-S-4(18) \\
(Green Handle)
\end{tabular} & 4 & 415 Vac & 6 & \begin{tabular}{c}
72 \\
\((4\) Modules)
\end{tabular} & 3 & R 650.00 & QFD30063SI \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Max cable size up to \(35 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\)
The above Voltages and kA ratings are in accordance with SANS specification (see side of product).
The front printing on the product refers to Voltages and kA ratings in accordance with IEC specifications.
Use curve 1 for motor protection.

\section*{QF Range DIN Rail Hydraulic-Magnetic Earth Leakages (30 mA)}


DIN Rail Mount
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & mA & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline DIN Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase with Overload Protection (DIN Mount) & \\
\hline QF14AD & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 36 & 10 & \(6,10,16,20,32,40,50,63\) & R 2 135.00 & QF14AD2... \\
\hline DIN Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase without Overload Protection (DIN Mount) & \\
\hline QF14CD \({ }^{\mathbf{1}}\) & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 36 & 10 & 63 & R 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

QA, QF \& SF Range Earth Leakages - Hydraulic-Magnetic


\section*{1. Special Earth Leakage Protection Devices}

All products manufactured by CBI to meet special non-standard requirements of customers will be quoted for (Price On Request).
2. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings indicated are standard. Non-standard ratings can be provided (POR).
3. Earth Leakage Protection Devices Sensitivities

Sensitivities indicated are standard. Non-standard sensitivities can be provided (POR).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Dual and Mini Rail Mount} \\
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & mA & Width (mm) & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Residential / Commercial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase with Overload Protection (Dual Mount)} & L1 \\
\hline QA17A & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 3 & 30 & 26 & 10 & \(5,10,15,20,25,30,40,50,63\) & R 1978.00 & QA17A... \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Residential / Commercial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase without Overload Protection (Dual Mount)} & L1 \\
\hline QA17C \({ }^{1}\) & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 3 & 30 & 26 & 10 & 63 & R 1028.00 & QA17C63 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase with Overload Protection (Dual Mount)} & L2 \\
\hline QF17A & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 26 & 10 & \(5,10,15,20,25,30,40,50,63\) & R 2135.00 & QF17A... \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase without Overload Protection (Dual Mount) \({ }^{1}\)} & L2 \\
\hline QF17C \({ }^{1}\) & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 26 & 10 & 63 & R 1474.00 & QF17C63 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Residential / Commercial Earth Leakage Protection Device Three Phase with Overload Protection (Dual Mount)} & L1 \\
\hline QA36AW & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 3 & 30 & 78 & 5 & \(6,10,15,20,25,30,40,50,63\) & R 3380.00 & QA36AW2... \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Residential / Commercial Earth Leakage Protection Device Three Phase without Overload Protection (Dual Mount) \({ }^{1}\)} & L1 \\
\hline QA36CW & \(3+N\) & 415 Vac & 3 & 30 & 78 & 5 & 63 & R 2186.00 & QA36CW63 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)} & L2 \\
\hline SF15A & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 65 & 10 & 80, 100 & R 2919.00 & SF15K... \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Single Phase without Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount) \({ }^{1}\)} & L2 \\
\hline SF15C \({ }^{1}\) & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 240 Vac & 6 & 30 & 65 & 10 & 100 & R 1997.00 & SF15A99 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Three Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)} & L2 \\
\hline SF36A & \(3+N\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 30 & 117 & 5 & 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 & R 3841.00 & SF35K... \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Commercial / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device Three Phase without Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount) \({ }^{1}\)} & L2 \\
\hline SF36C \({ }^{1}\) & \(3+N\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 30 & 117 & 5 & 80 & R 3226.00 & SF35A80 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Suffix A
Earth Leakage protection device with overload, Single pole and Neutral / 3 pole and Neutral versions.

Suffix C
Earth Leakage protection device (switch disconnector, non overload), single pole and 3 pole versions.

\section*{Note:}
1. Required to be backed by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD).

\section*{SM Range Earth Leakages}


SM15


SM36

110 Vac Mining/Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device,
Single Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \(\mathbf{m A}\) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Order No.
\end{tabular}

240 Vac Mining / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device,
Single Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \(\mathbf{m A}\) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Order No.
\end{tabular}

110 Vac Mining / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device,
Three Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \(\mathbf{m A}\) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 30 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{~K} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 50 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{~L} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 100 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{M} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 250 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{~N} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 375 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{P} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 500 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{Q} \ldots\) \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 110 Vac & 6 & 1000 mA & 117 & 5 & \(10,15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & \(\mathrm{SN} 35 \mathrm{R} \ldots\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

415 Vac Mining / Industrial Earth Leakage Protection Device,
Three Phase with Overload Protection (Mini Rail \& Front Mount)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & kA & \(\mathbf{m A}\) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Width \\
\((\mathbf{m m})\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 50 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35L... \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 100 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35M... \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 250 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35N... \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 375 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35P... \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 500 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35Q... \\
\hline SM36A & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 Vac & 6 & 1000 mA & 117 & 5 & \(15,20,30,40,50,60,80\) & R 3841.00 & SM35R... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
* Please contact CBI to determine the earth leakage configuration and availability. Max cable size 50 mm² - SM.
}

MCB Accessories


Safety Blank


SAMR100


SAMR096


SAMR101


QANB18

Mini Rail

MCB Accessories

SABBM54
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Mini and DIN Rail} & H2 \\
\hline Product & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline QA, QF & Busbar - 13 mm module, single phase 54 modules & 50 & R 166.00 & SABBM54 \\
\hline QA, QF & Top busbar - 13 mm module, single phase 26 modules & 50 & R 129.00 & 2121380 \\
\hline QFE & Busbar 26 mm - modules, single phase 36 modules & 50 & R 352.00 & SABBM36 \\
\hline QA, QF & Insulating busbar cover - single phase & 1 & R 42.00 & 2176081 \\
\hline QA, QF & Busbar - 13 mm module, three phase insulated metre lengths ( \(25 \times 3\) - phase) & 1 & R 1345.00 & 3670010 \\
\hline QF & Busbar - 26 mm module, three phase insulated metre lengths (13 \(\times 3\) - phase) & 1 & R 1337.00 & 3670009 \\
\hline QA, QF & Busbar link & 50 & R 17.00 & SABL000 \\
\hline SF & Extended lug terminal & 50 & R 20.00 & 3190166 \\
\hline SA, SF, SH & Handle locking mechanism (Heilock) & 10 & R 42.00 & SAAP001 \\
\hline QA / QF & Busbar 13 mm single phase + neutral & 1 & R 934.00 & 3190858 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Cascading Panel Labels
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & Std. Pack & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline Small & Cascade panel label & 1 & R 12.00 & \(2946 A 216\) \\
\hline Large & Cascade panel label & 1 & R 50.00 & \(2946 A 246\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Auxiliary Products}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Electronic Time Switch (Dual Mount)} & H2 \\
\hline Product & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline QAT-TRDM & Standard touch screen electronic time switch with 24 hour reserve, dual mount 39 mm width, escutcheons: mini rail 57 mm and DIN rail 45 mm & 1 & R 636.00 & QAT-TRDM \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Energy Control Unit (Electronic)} & H2 \\
\hline Product & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{SA-ECU} & 5, 10, 15, 20 A Units, switches 21 A* resistive load @ 240 Vac ( 5 kW ) & 1 & R 675.00 & SACU0... \\
\hline & 25, 30, 40, 60 A Units, switches 21 A resistive load @ 240 Vac ( 5 kW ) & 1 & R 675.00 & SACU0... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: * Amp rating is switching point
Domestic Contactor (4 Pole Bridged Unit)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ Product } & Description & Std. Pack & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{ SAK } & Contactor 220 / 240 Vac -4 Poles* & & & \multirow{2}{*}{1} \\
\cline { 2 - 3 } & AC3 (inductive load) - max 13 A (when bridged) & 1 & R 1343.00 & SAKR001 \\
\cline { 2 - 3 } & AC1 (resistive load) - max 40 A (when bridged) & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Note: * Bridge can easily be removed
}

\section*{Plastic Pole Mounting Box}


Kit E - Non-ferrous


Kit D - Ferrous
- 1700

Kit B - Ferrous

Plastic Pole Mounting Box
Plastic Pole Mounting Box
- Non-Ferrous
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline SPB1 & \begin{tabular}{r} 
Plastic pole mounting box complete with one operating slide \\
(excludes mounting bracket MCBs, will accept 1, 2, 3 pole MCBs type QF, SF)
\end{tabular} & 10 & R 426.00 & SPB1001 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-B & Horizontal mounting bracket - ferrous & 10 & R 51.00 & 3674000 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-D & Vertical mounting bracket - ferrous & 10 & R 63.00 & 3674001 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-E & Vertical mounting bracket - non-ferrous & 10 & R 149.00 & 3670022 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-F & Horizontal / vertical mounting bracket - ferrous & 10 & R 106.00 & 3674002 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-G & Horizontal / vertical mounting bracket - non-ferrous & 10 & R 287.00 & 3670024 \\
\hline SPB1 Kit-H & Strapping bracket - non-ferrous & 10 & R 51.00 & 3670025 \\
\hline SPB1 Slide & Operating slide & 10 & R 35.00 & 3160058 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Street Light Protection}


Street Light Protection
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Product & Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline QAST001 & Q-range, Polycarbonate actuator enclosure, with trip indication & 1 & R 46.00 & QAST001 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Distribution Boards}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Ready Boards \({ }^{1}\)} & L1 \\
\hline Order No. & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vat \\
\hline NRBCON002 & \(1 \times\) QA17C \(63 \mathrm{~A} ; 2 \times\) QA-1(13) \(20 \mathrm{~A} ; 3 \times 16\) A switched sockets; \(1 \times 6 \mathrm{~A}\) Euro socket & 1 & R 1209.00 \\
\hline NRBCON003 & \(1 \times\) QA17C \(63 \mathrm{~A} ; 2 \times\) QA-1(13) \(20 \mathrm{~A} ; 3 \times 16 \mathrm{~A}\) switched sockets; \(1 \times 6\) A Euro socket; \(1 \times\) switched bulkhead & 1 & R 1294.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Ready Board Hinged Dust Cover} & NETT \\
\hline 2356A253 & Ready Board hinged dust cover * & 1 & R 26.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
Other variations available on request, including a CFL (energy saver) version bulkhead.
1. Dust cover not fitted, optional and sold separately.
* Not compatible with previous version of NRBCON.


12-Way Flush Mounted


20-Way Flush Mounted

Flush Mount Distribution Boards
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vat \\
\hline DBBOX12SP & 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail) & 1 & R 281.00 \\
\hline 3190796 & 12 - Way steel distribution board, complete with 1 steel cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail) & 1 & R 278.00 \\
\hline DBBOX20SP & 20 - Way steel distribution, complete with 1 plastic cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail) & 1 & R 386.00 \\
\hline 3670107 & 20 - Way front cover (including hinged dust cover) & 1 & R 80.00 \\
\hline 3190795 & 20 - Way steel distribution board, complete with steel cover and 1 steel tray (mini rail) & 1 & R 433.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Surface Mount Distribution Boards} & H2 \\
\hline Order No. & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vat \\
\hline DBBOX12S & 12 - Way steel distribution board, surface mount (CBI mini rail) & 1 & R 241.00 \\
\hline DBBOX20S & 20 - Way steel distribution, surface mount (CBI mini rail) & 1 & R 273.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


40-Way


40-Way


60-Way

Architrave Distribution Boards
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Order No. & Description & Std. Pack & Price Ea. excl. vAT \\
\hline DBBOX40 & \(40-\) Way \((2 \times 20-\text { way and tray })^{1}\) & 1 & \(R 1713.00\) \\
\hline DBBOX40S & \(40-\) Way architrave board surface mount & 1 & \(R 1523.00\) \\
\hline DBBOX60 & \(60-\) Way \((3 \times 20-\text { way and tray })^{1}\) & 1 & R 2095.00 \\
\hline DBBOX60S & \(60-\) Way architrave board surface mount & 1 & \(R 1864.00\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note:
1. Complete with reversible door, lockable metal latch, metal hinges, earth and neutral bars, mounting kit and manufacturing in 1.2 \& 1.0 mm mild steel \& powder coated white.

\section*{Circuit Breaker Selection Guide}


\section*{Rail Mount Meters (Class 1)}


EC320CM


EC330CM


EC320CD


EC330CD

Ecolec Rail Mount Meters
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Phase & Voltage & Frequency & Max Rating* & Escutcheon & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No. Of \\
Modules
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Order No.
\end{tabular}

Notes:
Max cable size \(35 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}\)
* Anything above 80 A-CT needed

\section*{Rail Mount Meter}

Rail mount meters are based on a meter module width of 13 mm with the single phase being 2 modules and the three phase 4 modules. The meter uses an integral current transformer as a measuring element and will count positive no matter from which direction the current is drawn. The display is a conventional cyclometer. The range included mini and DIN rail mounting, \(230 \mathrm{~V}, 50 \mathrm{~Hz}\).

\section*{Features}
- SANS 1799 class 1 electricity meters
- Class 1: accuracy < 1\%
- Single and three phase alternatives
- Fits all CBI mini and DIN rail distribution boards
- 7 Digit tamper-proof counter
- Anti-tamper terminal protection plugs
- Also available in \(120 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}\)
- LED status and kWh consumption indicator
- Remote monitoring: LIN bus
- IP-45 rating
- 57 mm (dual mount) and 45 mm (DIN rail) escutcheon
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ LED Indications } \\
\hline LED Indication & Reason / Description \\
\hline Pulses RED & Normal consumption pulses (1000 pulses per kilo watt hour) \\
\hline Pulses GREEN & Low load condition (consumption is less than 30 watts) \\
\hline Solid GREEN & No load (meter is powered up) \\
\hline Pulses ORANGE & Abnormal load (supply voltage is between \(265-460 \mathrm{~V}\) or \(60-90 \mathrm{Vac}\) ) \\
\hline Solid ORANGE & Unsafe load condition (the current being drawn is greater than 125 A or the supply voltage is greater than 460 Vac) \\
\hline Solid RED & Error condition (the meter's internal built in test has failed) / replace unit \\
\hline No LED & No LED indication (insufficient supply voltage) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{Wiring diagram}


\section*{EC \(\mathbf{3 0 0}\) series kWh consumption when using external CTs}

There is a requirement to measure loads in excess of the meter's maximum current rating of 80 A . This can be done by using external CTs. Only class 1 type CTs are recommended for metering measurement purposes.

The actual kWh consumption per phase can be calculated as follows:
CT Ratio \(\times \triangle\) Counter Value (multiply the CT ratio being used by the difference between the current and the previous meter reading)
E.g.: For a \(200 / 5\) CT ratio the factor is 40 .

Therefore the consumption per phase \(=40 \times \mathrm{kWh}\) consumed.
For CT Selection, please refer to the NRS057 specification parts 1, 2 and 4.
NOTE: Do not earth CTs fitted above!

\section*{Product Approvals}
- SANS IEC 61036 test report MTR/BB0630-SR
- 5(80) A
- \(\quad\) SANS 1799

Smart Wi-Fi Rail Mount Meters (Class 1)


EC320CM-W


EC330CM-W

\section*{Smart Wi-Fi Rail Mount Meters, Dual Mount, 57 mm Escutcheon*}

NETT
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Phase & Voltage & Frequency & Max Rating* & Escutcheon & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No. Of \\
Modules
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Ea. \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline EC320CM-W & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 230 V & 50 & 80 A & 57 mm & 2 & 6 & R 1978.00 & EC320CM-W \\
\hline EC330CM-W & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 V & 50 & 80 A & 57 mm & 4 & 3 & R 3636.00 & EC330CM-W \\
\hline Smart W-Fi Rail Mount Meters, DIN Rail, 45 mm Escutcheon* & & & NETT \\
\hline EC320CD-W & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 230 V & 50 & 80 A & 45 mm & 2 & 6 & R 1978.00 & EC320CD-W \\
\hline EC330CD-W & \(3+\mathrm{N}\) & 415 V & 50 & 80 A & 45 mm & 4 & 3 & R 3636.00 & EC330CD-W \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
Anything above 80 A - CT needed
*For the initial 36 months, the subscription is included. After this period, a value based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) will be added.

\section*{Smart Wi-Fi Rail Mount Meters}

CBI :energy's Managed Smart Metering system reduces electricity bills by making buildings smarter, providing real-time information needed to manage operations better. A combination of connected smart meters, powerful software and advanced analytics transform detailed, real-time data into decision-ready insights.

\section*{Features}
- Billing-grade Smart Meters: compact Class 1 (SANS 1799) • internet-connected smart metering
- Per-minute telemetry (real and reactive power and energy, • current, voltage, power factor) displayed in user-friendly webbased portal
- Full four-quadrant, <1\% accuracy for metering of electricity generation and consumption
- Single phase, three phase and three-way stacked single phase
- Wi-Fi connectivity for flexible, low-cost wireless deployment

Simple to integrate with other software systems through open AP Simple to install, fits any CBI Mini rail ( 57 mm escutcheon) Seven-digit anti-tamper human-readable total energy (kWh) counter
- 5 A - 80 A rating, can add external CTs for larger loads
- Monitor and control usage through graphs and line charts
- Monitor per phase consumption on multi pole units.
- Info is available for download to excel
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ LED Indications } \\
\hline Meter Status LED & Reason / Description \\
\hline Pulses RED & Normal consumption (1000 pulses/kWh) \\
\hline Solid RED & Error condition (internal test failed) \\
\hline Pulses GREEN & Low load (less than 30 watts) \\
\hline Solid GREEN & No load (meter is powered up) \\
\hline Pulses ORANGE & Abnormal load (supply voltage 265 - 460V or 60 - 90V AC) \\
\hline Solid ORANGE & Unsafe load condition ( >125A or supply >460V AC) \\
\hline No LED & No LED indication (insufficient supply voltage) \\
\hline Wi-Fi Status LED & Description \\
\hline Pulses BLUE (one sec) & Connected Wi-Fi with Internet access \\
\hline Flashes BLUE (rapid) & Connected Wi-Fi, but no Internet access \\
\hline Pulse RED & Failed to connect to Wi-Fi \\
\hline Pulse alternate RED / BLUE & Device in Wi-Fi pairing mode \\
\hline Flashing PURPLE (RED+BLUE) & Device firmware updating \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{JS／JSN Range（Hydraulic－Magnetic）}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\) Red Handle} \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{J25SN} & \multirow{4}{*}{4} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{G1} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{－} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25＋＋} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15＋＋} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1} & 100 & R 2979.00 & JSN0100 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 150 & R 3881.00 & JSN0150 \\
\hline & & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{G4B} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{－} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25＋＋} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15＋＋} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1} & 200 & R 5048.00 & JSN0200 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 250 & R 5904.00 & JSN0250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\footnotetext{
1．Notes：Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device（SCPD）．＋＋To IEC 60947－3．
2．Accessories cannot be fitted to a single pole JS breaker
Note：please contact CBI for Amp Ratings not listed
}

\section*{LB / LBN Range (Hydraulic-Magnetic)}


\section*{Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\)}

H2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Barriers & Poles & Terminals & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Withstand kA @ } \\
415 \text { V }
\end{gathered}
\] & Std. Pack & Rating (A) & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{L20BN} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{4} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{G1} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{20++} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{1} & 300 & R 10170.00 & L20BN0300 \\
\hline & & & & & & 400 & R 10777.00 & L20BN0400 \\
\hline & & & & & & 500 & R 14557.00 & L20BN0500 \\
\hline & & & & & & 600 & R 14706.00 & L20BN0600 \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{L40BN} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{4} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{G1} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{40++} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{1} & 300 & R 11187.00 & L40BN0300 \\
\hline & & & & & & 400 & R 11855.00 & L40BN0400 \\
\hline & & & & & & 500 & R 16011.00 & L40BN0500 \\
\hline & & & & & & 600 & R 16171.00 & L40BN0600 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline LB Accessories & \\
\hline Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Factory \\
Fitted
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline Shunt trip & Yes & 1 & 110 & R 2542.00 & LBSHT110 \\
\hline Shunt trip & & & \(220-240\) & R 2542.00 & LBSHT220 \\
\hline Shunt trip* & & & \(380-415\) & R 2542.00 & LBSHT380 \\
\hline Auxiliary switch & Yes & 1 & & R 1 131.00 & LBAUX \\
\hline Trip alarm switch & Yes & 1 & & R 1 041.00 & LBALARM \\
\hline (G4B) Stub busbar 600 A Max & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Set \\
of 3
\end{tabular} & & R 1 397.00 & 4120166 \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 4 only) & & Set & & R 129.00 & LBKIT \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device. ++SABS / IEC 60947-3
* Contact CBI for availability

All Accessories are factory-fitted only
Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column

MB / MBN Range (Hydraulic-Magnetic)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Distribution Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load) } & \\
\hline Type & Barriers & Poles & Terminals & \begin{tabular}{c} 
kA @ \\
415 V
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline M25B & 4 & 3 & G4B & \(25++\) & 1 & 700,830 & R 33 739.00 & MB25 \\
\hline M35B & 4 & 3 & G4B & 35 & 1 & 700,830 & R 34 628.00 & MB35 \\
\hline M50B & 4 & 3 & G4B & \(50++\) & 1 & 700,830 & R 35 338.00 & MB50 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Triple Pole Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\)} \\
\hline M35BN & 4 & 3 & G4B & \(35++\) & 1 & 830 & R 29301.00 & MBN0830 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline MB Accessories & & \\
\hline Description & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ Shunt trip with cut-out, both leads out } & 1 & 220 & \(R\) R 3875.00 & MBAA220 \\
\hline & 1 & 380 & \(R 3875.00\) & MBAA380 \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 2 only) & Set & & \(R 166.00\) & 2176069 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

\footnotetext{
1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable short circuit protection device (SCPD)

All MB type circuit breakers and switch disconnecters come complete with 4 phase barriers and mounting hardware
All accessories are factory-fitted only
Please fill in required amp rating on dotted line of order number column
}

\section*{HI? \(\underbrace{\text { PATRC }}_{\text {low voltage }}\)}

GD / GDN / FD / FDN Range (Thermal-Magnetic)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Triple Pole Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load)} & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{H2} \\
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \[
415 \text { V }
\] & \[
525 \mathrm{~V}
\] & No. of Interphase Barriers & Rating (A) & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{G15D} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & G1 & 15 & 15 & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & 16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 3049.00 & G15D \\
\hline & & G1 & 15 & 15 & & 80, 100 & R 3483.00 & G15D \\
\hline & & G1 & 15 & 15 & & 125 & R 3745.00 & G15D125 \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{F15D} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & G1 & 15 & 15 & \multirow{3}{*}{4} & 150, 160 & R 4096.00 & F15D \\
\hline & & G1 & 15 & 15 & & 175, 200, 225 & R 6830.00 & F15D \\
\hline & & G4B & 15 & 15 & & 250 & R 7467.00 & F15D250 \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{G25D} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & G1 & 25 & 18 & \multirow{3}{*}{2} & 16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 3692.00 & G25D \\
\hline & & G1 & 25 & 18 & & 80, 100 & R 3805.00 & G25D \\
\hline & & G1 & 25 & 18 & & 125 & R 3887.00 & G25D \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{F25D} & \multirow{3}{*}{3} & G1 & 25 & 22 & \multirow{3}{*}{4} & 150, 160 & R 4502.00 & F25D \\
\hline & & G1 & 25 & 22 & & 175, 200, 225 & R 7374.00 & F25D \\
\hline & & G4B & 25 & 22 & & 250 & R 7955.00 & F25D250 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{G35D} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & G1 & 35 & 22 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2} & 16, 20, 32, 40, 50, 63 & R 4241.00 & G35D \\
\hline & & G1 & 35 & 22 & & 80, 100 & R 5016.00 & G35D \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{F35D} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & G1 & 35 & 22 & \multirow{4}{*}{4} & 125 & R 5174.00 & F35D125 \\
\hline & & G1 & 35 & 30 & & 150, 160 & R 5310.00 & F35D \\
\hline & & G1 & 35 & 30 & & 175, 200, 225 & R 9624.00 & F35D \\
\hline & & G4B & 35 & 30 & & 250 & R 10355.00 & F35D250 \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{F65DV \({ }^{2}\)} & \multirow{5}{*}{3} & G1 & 65 & 35 & \multirow{5}{*}{4} & 20-25, 32-40, 45-63 & R 6336.00 & F65DV \\
\hline & & G1 & 65 & 35 & & 70-100 & R 6739.00 & F65DV70-100 \\
\hline & & G1 & 65 & 35 & & 90-125 & R 6973.00 & F65DV90-125 \\
\hline & & G1 & 65 & 35 & & 125-160 & R 7722.00 & F65DV125-160 \\
\hline & & G4B & 65 & 35 & & 175-250 & R 10398.00 & F65DV175-250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{ Switch Disconnector1 } \\
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{l} 
Withstand kA@ \\
\(\mathbf{4 1 5 ~ V}\)
\end{tabular}} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No. of Interphase \\
Barriers
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline G35DN & 3 & G1 & \(30++\) & \(18++\) & 2 & 125 & R 2625.00 & G35DN125 \\
\hline F35DN & 3 & G1 & \(30++\) & \(22++\) & 2 & 160 & R 3 901.00 & F35DN160 \\
\hline F35DN & 3 & G4B & \(30++\) & \(22++\) & 2 & 250 & R 5217.00 & F35DN250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. Withstand current must be backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)
2. Thermal adjustable
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Vins & 690 V \\
Vimp & \(6 / 8 \mathrm{kV}\) \\
Poles & \(3 P\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

GD \& FD Compatible Accessories

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{G15D, G25D, G35D, F15D, F25D, F35D \& F65DV C} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Shunt trip} & RH & 1 & 24-48 & R 566.00 & SHTA048-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 100-240 & R 566.00 & SHTA240-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 380-550 & R 566.00 & SHTA550-05SVRS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Undervoltage release} & RH & 1 & 24 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA024-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 48 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA048-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 100-110 / 120-130 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA130-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 200-220 / 230-250 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA250-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 380-415 / 440-480 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA480-05SVRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 550-550 / 600 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA600-05SVRS \\
\hline Auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 392.00 & AX-05SVLS \\
\hline Double auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 1039.00 & AX2-05SVLS \\
\hline Alarm auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 807.00 & ALAX-05SVLS \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{GD Dedicated Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline G15D, G25D \& G35D & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. vat
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & 1 & & R 331.00 & TCL-1SV3W \\
\hline Line and load shrouds & 1 & \(100-240\) (AC / DC) & R 15833.00 & MDS240-1SV \\
\hline Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz & Set & & R 275.00 & FB-1SV \\
\hline (G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3 only) & 1 & & R 404.00 & HLS-05SV \\
\hline Handle lockout & 1 & & R 128.00 & BAF-1SW \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{FD Dedicated Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline F15D, F25D, F35D \& F65DV & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. vat
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline Line and load shrouds & 1 & & R 887.00 & TCL-2SV3W \\
\hline Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz & 1 & \(100-240\) (AC / DC) & R 15 833.00 & MDS240-2SV \\
\hline Handle lockout & 1 & & R 404.00 & HLS-2SV \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) & 1 & & R 131.00 & BAF-2SV \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{ Stub Bar F15D, F25D, F35D \& F65DV } & H2 \\
\hline (G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3 only) & Set & & R 265.00 & FSAX001 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|l|c|c|}
\hline Extension Handle G15D, G25D \& G35D & C2 \\
\hline Extension handle (Std.shaft-300 mm) & 1 & & R 1991.00 & 12MEC.1145 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{F65DV Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline F65DV Accessories & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Order No. \\
F65DV
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & 1 & \(100-240\) (AC / DC) & R 15833.00 & MDS240-2SV \\
\hline Motor operator 220 V 50 Hz & 1 & & R 404.00 & HLS-2SV \\
\hline Handle lockout & 1 & & R 131.00 & BAF-2SV \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|l|l|c|}
\hline Extension Handle & C2 \\
\hline Extension handle (Std.shaft -300 mm ) & 1 & & R 1991.00 & 12MEC. 1045 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline Thermal and Magnetic Adjustable Chart - FDV \\
\hline Type & Thermal \(^{4}\) \\
\hline F65DV 20-25 A & \(20-25\) \\
\hline F65DV 32-40 A & \(32-40\) \\
\hline F65DV 45-63 A & \(45-63\) \\
\hline F65DV 70-100 A & \(70-100\) \\
\hline F65DV 90-125 A & \(90-125\) \\
\hline F65DV 125-160 A & \(125-160\) \\
\hline F65DV 175-250 A & \(175-250\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
4 Thermals are adjustable in fixed steps as per adjustability chart
** Note: The Discount Structure Code on the Daros Handles is different from other accessories (C2)


KD / KDN Range (Thermal-Magnetic), KDE Range (Electronic)


KD Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load)

Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Withstand kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 415 V & 500 V & 525 V & & & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{K35DN} & 3 & G4B & 35++ & 22++ & - & 4 & 300 & R 10637.00 & K35DN300 \\
\hline & 3 & G4B & 35++ & 22++ & - & 4 & 400 & R 11136.00 & K35DN400 \\
\hline & 3 & G4B & 36++ & 22++ & - & 4 & 630 & R 14201.00 & K35DN630X \\
\hline K50DN & 3 & G4B & 50++ & 40++ & 35++ & 4 & 630 & R 19245.00 & K50DN630X \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)
++ To IEC60947-2 / 3

\section*{徝electric}

\section*{KD Accessories}

\section*{KD Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular}} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Shunt trip} & RH & 1 & 24-48 (AC / DC) & R 1928.00 & SHT48-4SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 100-450 & R 1147.00 & SHT-4SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 380-550 & R 1147.00 & SHTA550-4SWRS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Undervoltage release} & RH & 1 & 110-120 & R 2063.00 & UVTA120-4SWS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 220-240 & R 2063.00 & UVTA240-4SWS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 380-415 & R 2063.00 & UVTA415-4SWS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 500-550 & R 2063.00 & UVTA550-4SWS \\
\hline Auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 746.00 & AX-4SWLS \\
\hline Double auxiliary & LH & 1 & & R 981.00 & AX2-4SWLS \\
\hline Alarm auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 974.00 & ALAX-4SWLS \\
\hline Motor operator & & 1 & 200-220 & R 10030.00 & MDS-4SWA220 \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) & & 1 & & R 148.00 & BAF-4SW \\
\hline Handle lockout & & 1 & & R 506.00 & HLS-4SW \\
\hline Cylindrical lock* (same key) & & 1 & & R 902.00 & 4470113 \\
\hline Cylindrical lock* (different key) & & 1 & & R 902.00 & 4470112 \\
\hline Line and load shroud (terminal cover) & & 2 & & R 1007.00 & TCL-4SW3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{LDE／LDN Range}


Triple Pole Circuit Breakers（Mixed Load）Adjustable in Fixed Steps
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & 415 V & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { kA@ } \\
& 500 \text { V }
\end{aligned}
\] & 525 V & No．of Interphase Barriers & Rating（A） & Price Each excl．VAT & Order No． \\
\hline L35DE & 3 & G4B & 36＋＋ & 22＋＋ & － & 2 & 400－800 & R 30657.00 & L35DE800X \\
\hline L50DE & 3 & G4B & 50＋＋ & 40＋＋ & 25＋＋ & 2 & 400－800 & R 35798.00 & L50DE800X \\
\hline L70DE & 3 & G4B & 70＋＋ & 50＋＋ & 15＋＋ & 2 & 400－800 & R 39376.00 & L70DE800X \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Triple Pole Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\)}

Notes：
1．Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device（SCPD）
＋＋To IEC 60947－2／ 3
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{LDE and LDN Accessories C} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Description \\
LH＝Left Hand Side，RH＝Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std． \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage－AC & Price Each excl．VAT & Order No． \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Shunt trip} & RH & 1 & 24－48（AC／DC） & R 1928.00 & SHT48－4SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 100－450 & R 1147.00 & SHT－4SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 1 & 380－550 & R 1147.00 & SHTA550－4SWRS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Undervoltage release} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{RH} \\
& \mathrm{RH} \\
& \mathrm{RH} \\
& \mathrm{RH}
\end{aligned}
\]} & 1 & 110－120 & R 2063.00 & UVTA120－4SWS \\
\hline & & 1 & 220－240 & R 2063.00 & UVTA240－4SWS \\
\hline & & 1 & 380－415 & R 2063.00 & UVTA415－4SWS \\
\hline & & 1 & 500－550 & R 2063.00 & UVTA550－4SWS \\
\hline Auxiliary switch（1N／0＋1N／C） & LH & 1 & & R 746.00 & AX－4SWLS \\
\hline Double auxiliary（2N0 2NC） & LH & 1 & & R 981.00 & AX2－4SWLS \\
\hline Alarm auxiliary switch & LH & 1 & & R 974.00 & ALAX－4SWLS \\
\hline Spring charge unit MDS type 220 Vac & LH & 1 & 200－220 & R 10030.00 & MDS－8SWA220 \\
\hline Key interlock－Cylindrical type & & 1 & & R 902.00 & 4470113 \\
\hline Interphase barriers（Qty 1 only） & & 1 & & R 166.00 & BAF－8SW \\
\hline Terminal cover & & 1 & & R 1258.00 & TCL－8SW3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|l|c|c|}
\hline Extension Handle & \multicolumn{1}{c|}{ C2 } \\
\hline Extension handle（Std．shaft－ 300 mm ） & 1 & & R 2769.00 & 12 MEC .0845 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{NDE / NDN Range}



N85DE1600X


Triple Pole Circuit Breakers (Mixed Load) Electronic Adjustable
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & Price Each & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & 415 V & 500 V & & & excl. VAT & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{N85DE} & 3 & \multirow{3}{*}{G4B} & \multirow{3}{*}{85++} & \multirow{3}{*}{65++} & 2 & 500-1000 & R 40321.00 & N85DE1000X \\
\hline & 3 & & & & 2 & 600-1250 & R 48161.00 & N85DE1250X \\
\hline & 3 & & & & 2 & 800-1600 & R 69606.00 & N85DE1600X \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Triple Pole Switch Disconnector \({ }^{1}\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 415 V & 500 V & & & & \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{N85DN} & 3 & \multirow{2}{*}{G4B} & \multirow{2}{*}{85++} & \multirow{2}{*}{65++} & 2 & 1000 & R 34223.00 & N85DN1000X \\
\hline & 3 & & & & 2 & 1250 & R 43623.00 & N85DN1250X \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{NDE and NDN Accessories C} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Description \\
LH = Left Hand Side, RH = Right Hand Side
\end{tabular} & Factory Fitted & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Voltage - AC & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Shunt trip} & Yes & 1 & 100-120 & R 2901.00 & SHTA120-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 200-240 & R 2901.00 & SHTA240-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 380-450 & R 2901.00 & SHTA450-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 500-550 & R 2901.00 & SHTA550-10SWRS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Undervoltage release} & Yes & 1 & 100-120 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA130-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 200-240 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA240-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 380-450 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA450-10SWRS \\
\hline & Yes & 1 & 500-550 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA550-10SWRS \\
\hline Auxiliary switch (1N/0+1N/C) LH & Yes & 1 & - & R 1036.00 & AX-10SWLS \\
\hline Alarm + auxiliary switch combined LH & Yes & 1 & - & R 1714.00 & ALAX-10SWLS \\
\hline Double auxiliary (2NO 2NC) LH & Yes & 1 & - & R 3945.00 & AX2-10SWLS \\
\hline Spring charge unit MDS type & Yes & 1 & 220-220 & R 52016.00 & MD-10SWA220 \\
\hline Key interlock - cylindrical type & Yes & 1 & - & R 902.00 & 4470113 \\
\hline Interphase barriers (Qty 1 only) & & 1 & - & R 166.00 & BAF-10SW \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Extension Handle & \multicolumn{1}{c}{ C2 } \\
\hline Daros handle mechanism 12MEC0945 (Std. shaft -300 mm ) & 1 & & R 3558.00 & 12MEC.0945 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
1. Backed up by Suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)
++ To IEC 60947-2 / 3
Electronic Adjustable MCCBs are ideal for Tripping Co-ordination / Discrimination
}

\section*{ELFD／ELK Range（Thermal－Magnetic，Electronic）}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\cline { 2 - 4 } \multicolumn{1}{c|}{} & EL3G & EL3F & ELK \\
\cline { 2 - 4 } \multicolumn{1}{c|}{} & \(3 P\) & \(3 P\) & 3P \\
\hline A & 90 mm & 105 mm & 140 mm \\
\hline B & 130 mm & 165 mm & 257 mm \\
\hline C & 68 mm & 68 mm & 103 mm \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Integral Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers（Mixed Load）not for 4－Wire systems
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{kA＠} & Sensitivity & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No．of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating（A）} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Price Each excl．vat} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No．} \\
\hline & CB & E／L & & 380 V & 400 V & 525 V & mA & & & & \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{EL3G25D} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{G1} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
30,175, \\
250^{1}
\end{gathered}
\]} & 2 & 16，20，32，40，50， 63 & R 8223.00 & \multirow{2}{*}{ELG25D3．．．} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 2 & 80，100， 125 & R 8694.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{EL3F25D} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{G1} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
30,250, \\
375^{1}
\end{gathered}
\]} & 4 & 150， 175 & R 10822.00 & \multirow{2}{*}{ELF25D3．．．} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 4 & 200，225， 250 & R 12697.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{EL3K35D} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{3} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{G4B} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{35} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{35} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
100,300, \\
500^{2}
\end{gathered}
\]} & 4 & 250 & R 16915.00 & \multirow{4}{*}{ELK35D3．．．} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 4 & 300 & R 23227.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 4 & 400 & R 24964.00 & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & 4 & 630 & R 30694.00 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes：}

CB＝Circuit Breaker Poles
\(E / L=\) Earth Leakage Poles
1．Sensitivity：Adjustable（instantaneous tripping time）．Other units available on request（contact CBI for availability）
2．Sensitivity：Adjustable mA and time delay setting（ \(0.45,1.02 .0\) s）
3．Sensitivity： \(\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{mA}\) fixed rating（instantaneous tripping time）
－For＂EL3G／EL3F／EL3K＂Accessories，refer to GD，FD and KD accessories（only the left hand cavity is available for fitting of accessories）
＊Contact CBI for availability（Non Stock items）
Please fill in required Amp rating on dotted line of order number column
Technical
NB：Phase EL＇S without Neutral are not suitable for all 4 wire systems

DC MCCBs for Traction Control

Triple Pole Circuit Breakers for DC Traction
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \begin{tabular}{c} 
kA＠ \\
\(\mathbf{4 4 0 ~ V d c ~}\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No．of Interphase \\
Barriers
\end{tabular} & Rating（A） & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl．VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No． \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ F10DDC } & 3 & G2 & 10 & 4 & 150 & R 4 236．00 & F10DDC150 \\
\cline { 2 - 9 } & 3 & G2 & 10 & 4 & 250 & R 7 103．00 & F10DDC250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Triple Pole Circuit Breakers for DC Traction}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \begin{tabular}{c} 
kA＠ \\
\(\mathbf{4 4 0}\) Vdc
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No．of Interphase \\
Barriers
\end{tabular} & Rating（A） & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl．VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No． \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ K15DDC } & 3 & G4B & 15 & 4 & 300 & R 13070.00 & K15DDC300 \\
\cline { 2 - 8 } & 3 & G4B & 15 & 4 & 400 & R 13429.00 & K15DDC400 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Earth Leakage Relays
EL305 / EL306



EL305


Earth Leakages Relays EL305 include Mounting Plate
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Sensitivity code & Standard Voltage & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Sensitivity } \\
\text { mA }
\end{gathered}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Remote Core if Required (mm) & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{8}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
EL305 \\
Complete with clip tray
\end{tabular}} & Y & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 30 & 1 & Not available & R 4090.00 & QC5Y00... \\
\hline & Z & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 50 & 1 & Not available & R 4090.00 & QC5Z00... \\
\hline & AA & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 125 & 1 & Not available & R 3575.00 & QC5AA0... \\
\hline & A & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 250 & 1 & 70, 105 & R 2995.00 & QC5A00... \\
\hline & B & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 500 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 2995.00 & QC5B00... \\
\hline & \(J\) & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 1000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 3631.00 & QC5J00... \\
\hline & L & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 2000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 3631.00 & QC5L00... \\
\hline & K & 110, 220, 380, 525 & 5000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 3631.00 & QC5K00... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Inverse Definite Minimum Time (IDMT) Earth Leakage Relay EL306
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Sensitivity code & Standard Voltage & Sensitivity mA & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Remote Core if Required (mm) & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
EL306 \\
Complete with clip tray
\end{tabular}} & F & 110-525 & 375 & 1 & 70, 105 & R 3595.00 & QC06F00... \\
\hline & C & 110-525 & 500 & 1 & 70,105 & R 3595.00 & QC06C00... \\
\hline & D & 110-525 & 1000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152 & R 3802.00 & QC06D00... \\
\hline & E & 110-525 & 2000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 4201.00 & QC06E00... \\
\hline & H & 110-525 & 5000 & 1 & 70, 105, 152, 190 & R 3545.00 & QC06H00... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

Remote cores available, made to order only, contact CBI
Remote core and earth leakage must be a matched pair (factory calibrated)
If the sum of the conductor's outside diameter is greater than 50 mm , a remote must be purchased with the EL305/6
Hospital Earth Leakage Monitor (Early Bird)


EB225H
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Hospital Earth Leakage Monitor & \\
\hline Type & Poles & Voltage & Std. Pack & Price each & Order No. \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
EB225H \\
(Early bird)
\end{tabular} & \(1+\mathrm{N}\) & 230 V & 1 & R 12293.00 & EB99900 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ELP15

\section*{Portable Earth Leakage Units}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Portable Earth Leakage Units AC 15 A 50 Hz, 6 kA @ 230 V, 30 mA} & H2 \\
\hline Type & & Std. Pack & Price each & Order No. \\
\hline ELP15 & Fitted with 3 standard 15 A round pin socket outlets \& 15 A overload protection & 1 & R 4174.00 & LP36K15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{V－Series－Circuit Breakers／Switch Disconnectors}


NF125－SVA
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Circuit Breakers V Series SVA／SGV C} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & & kA＠ & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No．of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating（A）} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Price Each excl．VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No．} \\
\hline & & & 415 V & 500 V & 525 V & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{NF125－SVA} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3} & G1 & 30 & 18 & 18 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 16,20,32, \\
& 40,50,63
\end{aligned}
\] & R 3853.00 & NF125SVA．．． \\
\hline & & G1 & 30 & 18 & 18 & & 80，100， 125 & R 4453.00 & NF125SVA．．． \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{NF250－SVA} & \multirow{4}{*}{3} & G1 & 30 & 22 & 22 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 125 & R 5692.00 & NF250SVA125 \\
\hline & & G1 & 30 & 22 & 22 & & 150， 160 & R 6522.00 & NF250SVA．．． \\
\hline & & G1 & 30 & 22 & 22 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{4} & 175，200， 225 & R 7820.00 & NF250SVA．．． \\
\hline & & G1 & 30 & 22 & 22 & & 250 & R 8659.00 & NF250SVA250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Circuit Breakers V Series HVA／HGV
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & & kA＠ & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No．of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating（A）} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl．VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No．} \\
\hline & & & 415 V & 500 V & 525 V & & & & \\
\hline NF63－HVA & 3 & G1 & 10 & 7.5 & － & 2 & 10，16，20，32，40，50，63 & R 2522.00 & NF63HVA．．． \\
\hline NF125－HVA & 3 & G2 & 50 & 35 & 22 & 2 & 16，20，32，40，50，63，80，100 & R 6199.00 & NF125HVA．．． \\
\hline NF125－HGVA＊ & 3 & G1 & 75 & 50 & 35 & 4 & \[
\begin{gathered}
20-25,32-40,45-63, \\
70-100,90-125
\end{gathered}
\] & R 6199.00 & NF125HGVA．．． \\
\hline NF160－HGVA＊ & 3 & G1 & 75 & 50 & 35 & 4 & 125－160 & R 8329.00 & NF160HGVA125－160 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{NF250－HVA} & 3 & G1 & 50 & 35 & 35 & 4 & 125，150，160，200，225 & R 9496.00 & NF250HVA．．． \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 35 & 35 & 4 & 250 & R 10709.00 & NF250HVA250 \\
\hline NF250－HGVA＊ & 3 & G1 & 75 & 50 & 35 & 4 & 175－250 & R 10709.00 & NF250HGVA175－250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

On Load Switch Disconnectors（Red Handle）
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & Icw kA & Sec． & \begin{tabular}{c} 
No．of \\
Interphase \\
Barriers
\end{tabular} & Rating（A） & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl．VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No． \\
\hline DSN125－SVA \(^{1}\) & 3 & G 1 & 4 & 1 & 2 & 125 & R 2518.00 & DSN125SVA125 \\
\hline DSN250－SVA \(^{\mathbf{1}}\) & 3 & G 1 & 4 & 1 & 4 & 250 & R 6048.00 & DSN250SVA250 \\
\hline DSN250－CVA \(^{2}\) & 3 & G 1 & 4 & 1 & 2 & 150 & R 3370.00 & DSN250CVA150 \\
\hline DSN250－CVA \(^{2}\) & 3 & G 1 & 4 & 1 & 4 & 250 & R 5600.00 & DSN250CVA250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes：
1．SVA backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device（SCPD）．Suitable up to \(\mathbf{5 2 5}\) V．
2．CVA only suitable up to 440 V
＊Contact CBI for more information and availability
NOTE：Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column
}

\section*{V-Series - Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers}


NV125-SVA
NV250-SVA
Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & & & kA@ & & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sensitivity mA Selectable} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Time Delay} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 380 V & 415 V & 480 V & 525 V & 550 V & & & & & & \\
\hline NV63-HVA & 3 & G1 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 7.5 & 7.5 & 30,100,500 & Inst & 2 & 16,20,32,40,50,63 & R 5555.00 & NV63HVA \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{NV125-SVA} & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 30,175,250 & Inst & 2 & 16,20,32,40,50,63 & R 7477.00 & NV125SVA \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 30,175,250 & Inst & 2 & 80,100 & R 7933.00 & NV125SVA \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{NV125-HVA*} & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,175,250 & Inst & 2 & 16,20,32,40,50,63 & R 14709.00 & \multirow{2}{*}{NV125HVA} \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,175,250 & Inst & 2 & 80,100 & R 14709.00 & \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{NV250-SVA} & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 125,150,175 & R 11393.00 & NV250SVA \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 200,225,250 & R 12800.00 & NV250SVA \\
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{NV250-SVA} & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 125,150,175 & R 11393.00 & NV250SVA __TD \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 25 & 25 & 15 & 18 & 10 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 200,225,250 & R 12800.00 & NV250SVA __TD \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{NV250-HVA} & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 150 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA150 \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 175 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA175 \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 200 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA200 \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 30,250,375 & Inst & 4 & 225 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA225 \\
\hline \multirow{5}{*}{NV250-HVA} & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 125 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA125TD \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 150 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA150TD \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 175 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA175TD \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 200 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA200TD \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 50 & 50 & 30 & 22 & 18 & 250,375,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 225 & R 27597.00 & NV250HVA225TD \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Only the left hand cavity is available for fitting of accessories
}

\section*{V－Series－MCCB Data}


\section*{Thermal Adjustable Chart－HGVA}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|}
\hline Type & Thermal \(^{1}\) \\
\hline NF125 HGVA 20－25 A & \(20-25\) \\
\hline NF125 HGVA 32－40 A & \(32-40\) \\
\hline NF125 HGVA 45－63 A & \(45-63\) \\
\hline NF125 HGVA 70－100 A & \(70-100\) \\
\hline NF125 HGVA 90－125 A & \(90-125\) \\
\hline NF160 HGVA 125－160 A & \(125-160\) \\
\hline NF250 HGVA 175－250 A & \(175-250\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes：}

1．Thermals are adjustable in fixed steps as per adjustability chart
Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column

\section*{V－Series－Circuit Breakers DC}

Special use DC MCCBs

Circuit Breakers DC Locomotive Protection（Orange Handle）
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { kA@ } \\
440 \text { Vdc * }
\end{gathered}
\] & No．of Interphase Barriers & Rating（A） & Price Each excl．VAT & Order No． \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{NF250－CVA（DC）} & 3 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { G1 } \\
& \text { G1 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 10 & 4 & 150 & R 4659.00 & NF250CVDC150 \\
\hline & 3 & & 10 & 4 & 200 & R 7432.00 & NF250CVDC200 \\
\hline & 3 & G1 & 10 & 4 & 250 & R 7432.00 & NF250CVDC250 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note：
Also available with pre－fitted box terminals contact CBI

Circuit Breakers DC Locomotive Protection（Orange Handle）
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { kA @ } \\
440 \text { Vdc * }
\end{gathered}
\] & No．of Interphase Barriers & Rating（A） & Price Each excl．VAT & Order No． \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{NF400－CWA（DC）} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{3
3} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { G4B } \\
& \text { G4B }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 15 & 4 & 300 & R 13436.00 & NF400CWDC300 \\
\hline & & & 15 & 4 & 400 & R 13866.00 & NF400CWDC400 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes：
－NF250CVA：box terminal available as options \(2 \times\) per line／load（ 250 AF only）
Contact CBI for more information
－Magnetic settings at 50\％of Standard MCCB
－Orange handle identification
＊ 400 Vdc using 3P in series
250 Vdc using 2P in series
}

\section*{V Series - Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Undervoltage Release & & & & & C \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Type} & Voltage Range & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
NF / NV 63 HVA \\
NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA/ HGVA NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA DSN125 / 250
\end{tabular}} & LH/RH & \(24 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}\) & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA024-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline & LH/RH & \(48 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}\) & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA048-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline & LH/RH & \(110 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{dc}\) & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA130-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 220-250 Vac & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA250-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 380-440 Vac & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA480-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline & LH/RH & \(500 / 600 \mathrm{Vac}\) & 1 & R 1189.00 & UVTNA600-05SVLS/RS \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Shunt Trip} & & & & C \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
NF / NV 63 HVA ** \\
NF / NV 125 SVA / HVA HGVA \\
NF / NV 250 SVA / HVA / HGVA \\
DSN 125 / 250
\end{tabular}} & LH/RH & 24-48 Vac & 1 & R 566.00 & SHTA048-05SVRS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 100-240 Vac & 1 & R 566.00 & SHTA240-05SVRS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 380-550 Vac & 1 & R 566.00 & SHTA550-05SVRS \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Auxiliary Switch} & & & & C \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
NF63 (SVA / HVA) \\
(NV63 = LH) \\
AX2-05SVLS (Double) \\
NF / NV 125 SVA/HVA/HGVA NF / NV 250 SVA/HVA/ HGVA DSN 125 / 250
\end{tabular}} & LH & & 1 & R 392.00 & AX-05SVLS \\
\hline & RH & & 1 & R 392.00 & AX-05SVRS \\
\hline & LH & & 1 & R 1039.00 & AX2-05SVLS \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Extension Handles (Standard shaft 300 mm ) & & & C2 \\
\hline NF63 \& NV63 (SVA / HVA) NF125 / NV125 / DSN125 & 1 & R 1991.00 & 12MEC. 1145 \\
\hline NF125HGVA / NF160HGVA / NF250HGVA \& NV250 (CVA / SVA / HVA) DSN250 & 1 & R 1991.00 & 12MEC. 1045 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Motor Operator & C \\
\hline NF125 (SVA / HVA) & \(100-240 \mathrm{Vac} / 100-250 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 1 & R 15833.00 & MDS240-1SV \(^{1}\) \\
\hline NF250 (SVA / HVA) & \(100-240 \mathrm{Vac} / 100-250 \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 1 & R 15833.00 & MDS240-2SV \(^{2}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Handle Lockout & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. vat
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline Description & 1 & & R 404.00 & HLS-05SV \\
\hline Handle lockout NV/NF 63/125 & 1 & & R 404.00 & HLS-2SV \\
\hline Handle lockout NV/NF 250/125 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Stub Bar NF250HGVA \& NV250 (CVA / SVA / HVA) DSN250
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (G4B) Stub busbar (Qty 3) & Set & & R 265.00 & FSAX001 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
1. These units have mechanical trip indication on the operators
2. These units have electrical trip indication through an alarm switch
* Contact CBI for availability
** NV only accessories for the left side only (LH)
}

\title{
Hilelectric
}



DSN400-CWA NF400-SEW
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Thermal-M & netic & ircuit & ers & A) & ct Econ & ass & & C \\
\hline & & & & & No. of & & & \\
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & 400 V & 500 V & Interphase Barriers & Rating (A) & excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline & 3 & G4B & 36 & 22 & 4 & 250 & R 10940.00 & NF400CW250 \\
\hline NF400-CWA & & G4B & 36 & 22 & 4 & 300 & R 12584.00 & NF400CW300 \\
\hline & & G4B & 36 & 22 & 4 & 350, 400 & R 13193.00 & NF400CW... \\
\hline NF630-CWA & 3 & G4B & 36 & 22 & 4 & 500, 630 & R 20464.00 & NF630CW... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: Not certified for use at 525 / 550 V

\section*{Thermal-Magnetic Circuit Breakers (SWA) Standard Fixed Type}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Rating \\
(A)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. Vat} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 400 V & 500 V & 525 V & & & & \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{NF400-SWA} & 3 & G4B & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 250 & R 14696.00 & NF400SW250 \\
\hline & & G4B & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 300 & R 14820.00 & NF400SW300 \\
\hline & & G4B & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 350, 400 & R 15461.00 & NF400SW... \\
\hline NF630-SWA & 3 & G4B & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 500, 630 & R 22722.00 & NF630SW... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Electronic Adjustable Circuit Breakers} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Rating \\
(A)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 380 V & 400 V & 500 V & 525 V & & & & \\
\hline NF400-SEW & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 200-400 & R 18226.00 & NF400SEW400 \\
\hline NF400-HEW & 3 & G4B & 70 & 70 & 50 & 50 & 4 & 200-400 & R 26706.00 & NF400HEW400 \\
\hline NF630-SEW & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 40 & 35 & 4 & 300-630 & R 29553.00 & NF630SEW630 \\
\hline NF630-HEW & 3 & G4B & 70 & 70 & 50 & 35 & 4 & 300-630 & R 33110.00 & NF630HEW630 \\
\hline NF800-CEW & 3 & G4B & 40 & 36 & 18 & - & 2 & 400-800 & R 31820.00 & NF800CEW800 \\
\hline NF800-SEW & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 40 & 25 & 2 & 400-800 & R 36139.00 & NF800SEW800 \\
\hline NF800-HEW & 3 & G4B & 70 & 70 & 50 & 15 & 2 & 400-800 & R 39751.00 & NF800HEW800 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Electronic Adjustable Circuit Breakers}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 380 V & 400 V & 500 V & & & & \\
\hline NF1000-SEW & 3 & G4B & 85 & 85 & 65 & 2 & 500-1000 & R 40705.00 & NF1000SEW \\
\hline NF1250-SEW & 3 & G4B & 85 & 85 & 65 & 2 & 600-1250 & R 48620.00 & NF1250SEW \\
\hline NF1600-SEW & 3 & G4B & 85 & 85 & 65 & 2 & 800-1600 & R 70269.00 & NF1600SEW \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

On Load Switch Disconnectors (Red Handle)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Icw \\
kA
\end{tabular} & Sec. & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} & Order No. \\
\hline DSN400-CWA & 3 & G4B & 6 & 1 & 300,400 & R 8604.00 & DSN400CW... \\
\hline DSN400-SWA & 3 & G4B & 6 & 1 & 400 & \(R 11797.00\) & DSN400SW400 \\
\hline DSN630-CWA & 3 & G4B & 8 & 1 & 630 & \(R 14473.00\) & DSN630CW630 \\
\hline DSN630-SWA & 3 & G4B & 8 & 1 & 630 & \(R 19429.00\) & DSN630SW630 \\
\hline DSN800-CWA & 3 & G4B & 10 & 1 & 800 & R 20 096.00 & DSN800CW800 \\
\hline DSN800-SWA & 3 & G4B & 10 & 1 & 800 & R 23513.00 & DSN800SW800 \\
\hline DSN1000-SW & 3 & G4B & 15 & 1 & 1000 & R 34549.00 & DSN1000SW \\
\hline DSN1250-SW & 3 & G4B & 15 & 1 & 1250 & R 44 039.00 & DSN1250SW \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
Please fill in required AMP rating on dotted line of order number column
1. Backed up by suitable Short Circuit Protection Device (SCPD)

WSS - Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers and MCCB Data


Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers Progressive Super Series
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Sensitivity mA Selectable} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Time Delay} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{No. of Interphase Barriers} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & 380 V & 400 V & 525 V & 550 V & & & & & & \\
\hline NV400-SWA & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 15 & 15 & 100,300,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 250, 300, 350, 400 & R 25761.00 & NV400SW... \\
\hline NV400-SEW & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 15 & 15 & 100,300,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 200-400 & R 27684.00 & NV400SEW400 \\
\hline NV630-SWA & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 25 & 15 & 100,300,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 4 & 500, 630 & R 31489.00 & NV630SW.... \\
\hline NV800-SEW & 3 & G4B & 50 & 50 & 25 & 15 & 100,300,500 & 0.45,1,2 & 2 & 400-800 & R 35631.00 & NV800SEW800 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{WSS - Dimensions}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{ Description } & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Dimensions (mm) } \\
\cline { 2 - 4 } & A & B & C \\
\hline NF400 \& NV400 (CWA / SWA / SEW / HEW) & 140 & 257 & 103 \\
\hline DSN400 (CWA / SWA) & 140 & 257 & 103 \\
\hline NF630 \& N630 (SEW / HEW) & 140 & 257 & 103 \\
\hline NF630 \& NV630 (CWA / SWA /SEW / HEW) & 140 & 257 & 103 \\
\hline DSN630 (CWA / SWA) & 140 & 257 & 103 \\
\hline NF800 \& NV800 (CWA / SWA / SEW / HEW) & 210 & 275 & 103 \\
\hline DSN800 (CWA / SWA) & 210 & 275 & 103 \\
\hline NF1000 \& NV1250 \& NF1600 (SEW) & 210 & 406 & 140 \\
\hline DSN1000 \& DSN1250 (SW) & 210 & 406 & 140 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


WSS - Circuit Setting Range (Adjustable Breakers)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Rating (A) & Setting Range (fixed and variable steps) \\
\hline NF400-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW) & \(200-400\) & \(200 / 225 / 250 / 300 / 350 / 400 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline NF630-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW) & \(300-630\) & \(300 / 350 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 630 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline NF800-SEW (CEW / SEW / HEW) & \(400-800\) & \(400 / 450 / 500 / 600 / 700 / 800 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline NF1000-SEW & \(500-1000\) & \(500 / 600 / 700 / 800 / 900 / 1000 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline NF1250-SEW & \(600-1250\) & \(600 / 700 / 800 / 1000 / 1200 / 1250 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline NF1600-SEW & \(800-1600\) & \(800 / 1000 / 1200 / 1400 / 1500 / 1600 \mathrm{~A}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Undervoltage Release \({ }^{\text {d }}\)} \\
\hline Type & & Voltage Range & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No \\
\hline \multirow{6}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { NF400 / } 630 / 800 \\
& (\text { NV400 / } 630 / 800=\text { LH) } \\
& (C W / \text { SW } / \text { CEW } / \text { SEW } / \text { HEW })
\end{aligned}
\]} & RH & 24-48 Vac / Vdc & 1 & R 3370.00 & UVTSD048-8SWRFS \\
\hline & LH/RH & \(110 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{Vdc}\) & 1 & R 3370.00 & UVTD110-4SWS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 110-120 Vac & 1 & R 2063.00 & UVTA120-4SWS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 220-240 Vac & 1 & R 2063.00 & UVTA240-4SWS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 380-415 Vac & 1 & R 2063.00 & UVTA415-4SWS \\
\hline & LH/RH & 500-550 Vac & 1 & R 2063.00 & UVTA550-4SWS \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW} & RH & 100-120 Vac & 1 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA130-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 200-240 Vac & 1 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA240-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 380-450 Vac & 1 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA450-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 500-550 Vac & 1 & R 3041.00 & UVTNA550-10SWRS \\
\hline Shunt Trip \({ }^{1}\) & & & & & C \\
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { NF400 / } 630 / 800(\text { CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW) } \\
& (\text { NV400 / } 630 / 800=\text { LH })
\end{aligned}
\]} & RH & 24-48 Vac / Vdc & 1 & R 1928.00 & SHT48-4SWRS \\
\hline & LH & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 100-450 \mathrm{Vac} / \\
& 100-200 \mathrm{Vdc}
\end{aligned}
\] & 1 & R 1147.00 & SHT-4SWLS \\
\hline & RH & \begin{tabular}{l}
\(100-450 \mathrm{Vac} /\) \\
\(100-200 \mathrm{Vdc}\)
\end{tabular} & 1 & R 1147.00 & SHT-4SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 380-550 Vac & 1 & R 1147.00 & SHTA550-4SWRS \\
\hline \multirow{6}{*}{NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW} & RH & 24 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA024-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 48 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA048-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 100-120 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA120-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 200-240 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA240-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 380-450 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA450-10SWRS \\
\hline & RH & 500-550 Vac & 1 & R 2901.00 & SHTA550-10SWRS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Auxiliary Switch} & & & & & C \\
\hline & LH & & 1 & R 746.00 & AX-4SWLS \\
\hline NF400 / 630 / 800 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW) & RH & & 1 & R 746.00 & AX-4SWRS \\
\hline Double Auxiliary & LH & & 1 & R 981.00 & AX2-4SWLS \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW} & LH & & 1 & R 1036.00 & AX-10SWLS \\
\hline & RH & & 1 & R 1036.00 & AX-10SWRS \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|l|}{ Alarm / Auxiliary Switch } \\
\hline NF400 / 630 / 800 \& NV400 / 630 / 800 & LH & & 1 & R 974.00 & ALAX-4SWLS \\
\hline NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW & LH & & 1 & R 1714.00 & ALAX-10SWLS \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Motor Operator *
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
NF400 / 630 \& NV400 / 630 \\
(CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW)
\end{tabular} & & \(200-220\) Vac & 1 & \(R 10030.00\) & MDS-4SWA220 \\
\hline NF800 \& NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW) & & \(200-220\) Vac & 1 & \(R 10030.00\) & MDS-8SWA220 \\
\hline NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW & & \(200-220\) Vac & 1 & \(R 52016.00\) & MD-10SWA220 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Keylocks \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
KD Cylindrical Lock GP (same keys) \\
NV400 to NV800 / DSN400 to DSN1250
\end{tabular} & RH & & 1 & R 902.00 & 4470113 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l} 
KD Cylindrical Lock WD (different keys) \\
NV400 to NV800 / DSN400 to DSN1250
\end{tabular} & RH & & 1 & R 902.00 & 4470112 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Notes:
1. For shunt trip possibly on NV breaker, contact CBI
* Contact CBI for availability
}

\section*{WSS - Accessories}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Terminal Covers * C} \\
\hline Type & & Std. Pack & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline NF400 / 630 \& NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW) & & 1 & R 1007.00 & TCL-4SW3 \\
\hline NF800 \& NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW) & & 1 & R 1258.00 & TCL-8SW3 \\
\hline NFI000SEW \& NF1250SEW & & 1 & R 1955.00 & TCL-10SW3 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Handle Locking Device (Metal)} & & & C \\
\hline NF400 / 630 \& NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW) & & 1 & R 506.00 & HLS-4SW \\
\hline NF1000 / 12501600 SEW & & 1 & R 3558.00 & HLS-10SW \\
\hline Extension Handles & & & & C2 \\
\hline NF400 / 630 \& NV400 / 630 (CW / SW / CEW / SEW / HEW) & (Std. shaft - 300 mm ) & 1 & R 2131.00 & 12MEC. 0645 \\
\hline NF800 \& NV800 (CEW / SEW / HEW) & (Std. shaft - 300 mm ) & 1 & R 2769.00 & 12MEC. 0845 \\
\hline NF1000SEW \& NF1250SEW \& NF1600SEW & (Std. shaft - 300 mm ) & 1 & R 3558.00 & 12MEC. 0945 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note:
* Contact CBI for availability

AE World Super Series Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers (CIF Approved)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{Air Circuit Breakers¹} \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Poles} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Terminals} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{kA@} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Std Pack} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rating (A)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Price Each excl. VAT \\
Fixed (F) \({ }^{3}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Price Each excl. VAT \\
Draw out (D) \({ }^{3}\)
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 415 \text { / } 500 \\
& \text { / } 525 \mathrm{~V}
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
550 / 600 \\
/ 690 \mathrm{~V}
\end{gathered}
\] & & & & & \\
\hline AE630-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 65 & 65 & 1 & 315-630 & R 48539.00 & R 65730.00 & AE630SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE1000-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 65 & 65 & 1 & 500-1000 & R 51016.00 & R 69159.00 & AE1000SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE1250-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 65 & 65 & 1 & 625-1250 & R 53706.00 & R 70476.00 & AE1250SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE1600-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 65 & 65 & 1 & 800-1600 & R 56713.00 & R 71795.00 & AE1600SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE2000-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 85 & 75 & 1 & 1000-2000 & R 67521.00 & R 88403.00 & AE2000SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE2500-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 85 & 75 & 1 & 1250-2500 & R 77911.00 & R 93519.00 & AE2500SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE3200-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 85 & 75 & 1 & 1600-3200 & R 98262.00 & R 116822.00 & AE3200SW(F/D) \\
\hline AE4000-SWA & 3 & Vertical & 75 & 75 & 1 & 2000-4000 & R 157699.00 & R 192091.00 & AE4000SWA(F/D) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{AE World Super Series Low Voltage Switch Disconnectors}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Switch Disconnector \({ }^{2}\)} \\
\hline Type & Poles & Terminals & \begin{tabular}{l}
Std. \\
Pack
\end{tabular} & Rating (A) & Price Each excl. VAT Fixed (F) \({ }^{3}\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Price Each } \\
& \text { excl. VAT } \\
& \text { Draw out (D) }{ }^{3}
\end{aligned}
\] & Order No. \\
\hline DSN 1600-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 1 & 1600 & R 48433.00 & R 63302.00 & DSN1600SW(F/D) \\
\hline DSN 2000-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 1 & 2000 & R 60315.00 & R 83746.00 & DSN2000SW(F/D) \\
\hline DSN 2500-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 1 & 2500 & R 68682.00 & R 84341.00 & DSN2500SW(F/D) \\
\hline DSN 3200-SW & 3 & Horizontal & 1 & 3200 & R 86926.00 & R 105542.00 & DSN3200SW(F/D) \\
\hline DSN 4000-SWA* & 3 & Vertical & 1 & 4000 & R 142433.00 & R 173474.00 & DSN4000SWA(F/D) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
For Mitsubishi ACBs with required amperages of \(4000 \mathrm{~A}, 5000 \mathrm{~A}\) and 6000 A , contact CBI for price and availability. Contact CBI for all technical information and stock availability for ACBs and accessories.
1. All Mitsubishi ACB units come complete with the following:
- Terminal Block
- Standard auxiliary 2A / 2B
- Safety Shutters on cradle - fixed or draw-out type, as well as on DSN type.
- Electronic Trip Relay (ETR) - WS-1 standard unit.

Other accessories and auxiliaries are to be ordered separately.
2. All Mitsubishi ACB switch disconnectors (DSN) come complete with the following:
- Terminal Block
- Standard auxiliary 2A / 2B
- Safety Shutters on cradle - fixed or draw-out type, as well as on DSN type.

Other accessories and auxiliaries are to be ordered separately.
3. Ordering information numbers:
- \(\quad\) Fixed mount type \(=(F)\)
- \(\quad\) Draw out mount type \(=(\mathrm{D})\)

\footnotetext{
* Contact CBI for availability
}

MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC
World Super Series Accessories - Air Circuit Breakers Type AE630-SW to AE4000-SWA
C1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Voltage AC & Voltage DC & Std. Pack & Price Each excl. VAT & Order No. \\
\hline Door interlock* for all Draw out types & - & - & 1 & R 7810.00 & WS-DI-SAED \\
\hline Door interlock* for all Fixed out types & - & - & 1 & R 8403.00 & WS-DI-SAEF \\
\hline Cell Switch* (4 Contacts) & - & - & 1 & R 4668.00 & WS-CLCCELLS \\
\hline Auxiliary Switch (5N/O + 5N/C) & - & - & 1 & R 2986.00 & WS-AXAESW5A5B \\
\hline Shunt trip & 100-250 & 100-250 & 1 & R 2120.00 & WS-SHTAE110AC \\
\hline Shunt trip* & - & 24-48 & 1 & R 2120.00 & WS-SHTAE24DC \\
\hline Shunt trip & 380-525 & & 1 & R 2120.00 & WS-SHTAE400AC \\
\hline Motor charging device & 100-125 & 100-125 & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MDAESW110 \\
\hline Motor charging device & 200-250 & 200-250 & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MDAESW220 \\
\hline Closing coil unit & 100-250 & 100-250 & 1 & R 2658.00 & WS-CCAE025A \\
\hline Closing coil unit & - & 24-48 & 1 & R 3357.00 & WS-CCAED048A \\
\hline Cylinder lock mechanism with viro key (factory-fitted) & - & - & 1 & R 3555.00 & WS-CYLAESW \\
\hline Counter* & - & - & 1 & R 3555.00 & WS-CNTAESW \\
\hline Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included) & 100-120 & - & 1 & R 7467.00 & WS-UVT-A120-INS \\
\hline Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included) & 200-240 & - & 1 & R 7467.00 & WS-UVT-A240-INS \\
\hline Undervoltage tripping device time delay (tripping coil included) & 200-240 & - & 1 & R 7467.00 & WS-UVT-A240-TD3 \\
\hline Undervoltage tripping device instantaneous (tripping coil included) & 380-460 & - & 1 & R 12041.00 & WS-UVT-A460-INS \\
\hline Push button cover (for padlocking) & - & - & 1 & R 472.00 & WS-BCL-SAE \\
\hline Terminal connectors on breakers & - & - & 1 & R 2029.00 & WS-ATC-SAEBKR \\
\hline Terminal connectors on cradle & - & - & 1 & R 2029.00 & WS-ATC-SAECRL \\
\hline Ground fault protection relay* (module must be fitted to ETR) & - & - & 1 & R 2337.00 & WS-G1 \\
\hline MCR Switch high inrush blocking & - & - & 1 & R 1928.00 & WS-MCR \\
\hline Mechanical interlock device (draw out type only) (630SW, 1000SW, 1250SWA, 1600SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MIAESW16D \\
\hline Mechanical interlock device (fixed type only) (630SW, 1000SW, 1250SWA, 1600SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MIAESW16F \\
\hline Mechanical interlock device (draw out type only) (2000SW-3200SW,4000SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MIAESW32D \\
\hline Mechanical interlock device (fixed type only) (2000SW-3200SW, 4000SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 6341.00 & WS-MIAESW32F \\
\hline Mechanical interlock wire set* (used when 3 ACBs are interlocked) & - & - & 1 & R 3130.00 & WS-MI-IW \\
\hline Shutter locking parts* ( padlock excluded) & - & - & 1 & R 237.00 & WS-SSTAESW \\
\hline Safety shutter (AE630SW - AE16000SW, AE2000SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 1975.00 & WS-SSTAESW160 \\
\hline Safety shutter (AE2000SW - AE3200SW, AE4000SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 1975.00 & WS-SSTAESW400 \\
\hline Cradle* (AE630SW - AE1600SW) - (Safety shutters) included & - & - & 1 & R 12107.00 & WS-AE1600SSCR \\
\hline Cradle* (AE2000SW - AE2500SW) - (Safety shutters) included & - & - & 1 & R 19528.00 & WS-AE2000SSCR \\
\hline Cradle* (AE3200SW) (safety shutters) included & - & - & 1 & R 19528.00 & WS-AE3200SSCR \\
\hline Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE630SW-AE1600SW) & - & - & 1 & R 5251.00 & WS-VTA-02SAC \\
\hline Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE2000SW-AE2500SW) & - & - & 1 & R 9268.00 & WS-VTA-03SAC \\
\hline Vertical terminal adaptor* (Draw out) set of 3 (AE3200SW) & - & - & 1 & R 11115.00 & WS-VTA-32SAE \\
\hline Extension module (EX1)* (compulsory module for display and interface function) & - & - & 1 & R 5919.00 & WS-EX1 \\
\hline Display module (DP1)* (WS - EX1 is required) & - & - & 1 & R 6538.00 & WS-DISPLAY \\
\hline VT Unit (VT)* (WS-EX1 is required) & - & - & 1 & R 4202.00 & WS-VT \\
\hline CC - Link interface unit* (WS - EX1 is required) & - & - & 1 & R 11668.00 & WS-BIF-CC \\
\hline Draw out position switch for network* (WS-BIF-IO is required) & - & - & 1 & R 3737.00 & WS-BIF-DO-POS \\
\hline I/O Unit* (interface unit us required ex WS-BIF-PR) & - & - & 1 & R 5602.00 & WS-BIF-IO \\
\hline PROFIBUS-DP Interface unit* (WS-EX1 is required) & - & - & 1 & R 11668.00 & WS-BIF-PR \\
\hline Modbus interface unit* (WS-EX1 is required) & - & - & 1 & R 11668.00 & WS-BIF-MD \\
\hline Neutral pole current transformer* (AE1600SW) & - & - & 1 & R 4442.00 & WS-NCTAESW16 \\
\hline Neutral pole current transformer* (AE2000SW, AE2000SWA) & - & - & 1 & R 4442.00 & WS-NCTAESW20 \\
\hline Neutral pole current transformer* (AE3200SW) & - & - & 1 & R 5924.00 & WS-NCTAESW32 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* Contact CBI for availability
}

\section*{Mitsubishi Series ST New Models Launched Mitsubishi Series SN - AC Contactor, AC Coil ST + SN}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Magnetic Contactors Series ST and SN} & K \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type \({ }^{2}\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Rated Continuous Current} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{AC-1} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{AC-3} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{AC-4} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Standard Aux Contacts \({ }^{1}\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Order No.} \\
\hline & & \[
\begin{gathered}
380 \mathrm{~V} / \\
440 \mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{~A})
\end{gathered}
\] & 525 V (A) & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\begin{gathered}
380 \mathrm{~V} / \\
440 \mathrm{~V} \text { kW }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
525 \text { V kW }
\] \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 380 \mathrm{~V} / \\
& 440 \mathrm{~V} \\
& \mathrm{~kW}(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
525 \mathrm{~V} \\
\text { kW (A) }
\end{gathered}
\] & Normally Open & Normally Closed & & \\
\hline ST10 & 20 & 11 & 8 & 4 (9) & 4 (7) & 2.2 (6) & 2.7 (6) & 1 & - & R 587.00 & ST10 \\
\hline ST12 & 20 & 13 & 11 & 5.5 (12) & 5.5 (9) & 4 (9) & 5.5 (9) & 1 & 1 & R 807.00 & ST12 \\
\hline ST20 & 25 & 20 & 16 & 7.5 (18) & 7.5 (17) & 5.5 (13) & 5.5 (10) & 1 & 1 & R 969.00 & ST20 \\
\hline ST21 & 32 & 32 & 32 & 11 (23) & 11 (17) & 5.5 (13) & 5.5 (10) & 2 & 2 & R 1314.00 & ST21 \\
\hline ST25 & 32 & 32 & 32 & 15 (30) & 15 (24) & 7.5 (17) & 7.5 (12) & 2 & 2 & R 1635.00 & ST25 \\
\hline ST35 & 60 & 60 & 60 & 18.5 (40) & 18.5 (32) & 11 (24) & 11 (17) & 2 & 2 & R 2104.00 & ST35 \\
\hline ST50 & 80 & 80 & 80 & 22 (50) & 25 (38) & 15 (32) & 15 (24) & 2 & 2 & R 2694.00 & ST50 \\
\hline ST65 & 100 & 100 & 100 & 30 (65) & 37 (60) & 22 (47) & 22 (38) & 2 & 2 & R 3315.00 & ST65 \\
\hline ST80 & 120 & 120 & 120 & 45 (85) & 45 (75) & 30 (62) & 30 (45) & 2 & 2 & R 4923.00 & ST80 \\
\hline ST100 & 150 & 150 & 150 & 55 (105) & 55 (85) & 37 (75) & 37 (55) & 2 & 2 & R 6313.00 & ST100 \\
\hline SN125 & 150 & 150 & 150 & 60 (120) & 60 (90) & 22 (90) & 22 (90) & 2 & 2 & R 7118.00 & SN125 \\
\hline SN150 & 200 & 200 & 200 & 75 (150) & 90 (140) & 30 (110) & 37 (80) & 2 & 2 & R 10376.00 & SN150 \\
\hline SN180 & 260 & 260 & 260 & 90 (180) & 110 (180) & 37 (150) & 45 (140) & 2 & 2 & R 11750.00 & SN180 \\
\hline SN220 & 260 & 260 & 260 & 132 (250) & 132 (200) & 45 (180) & 55 (140) & 2 & 2 & R 13341.00 & SN220 \\
\hline SN300 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 160 (300) & 160 (250) & 60 (220) & 60 (200) & 2 & 2 & R 24416.00 & SN300 \\
\hline SN400 & 450 & 450 & 450 & 220 (400) & 225 (350) & 75 (300) & 90 (250) & 2 & 2 & R 31255.00 & SN400 \\
\hline SN600 & 800 & 660 & 660 & 330 (630) & 330 (500) & 110 (400) & 130 (350) & 2 & 2 & R 43358.00 & SN600 \\
\hline SN800 & 1000 & 800 & 800 & 440 (800) & 500 (720) & 130 (630) & 150 (500) & 2 & 2 & R 55745.00 & SN800 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}

DIN rail mounting for all contactors up to ST-65
1. Extra auxiliary contact blocks can be added (refer to contactor spares and accessories)
2. When ordering please specify coil voltage e.g. ST10-400

These units have finger protection on terminals as standard
Standard coil voltages are \(110 \mathrm{~V}, 220 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}\) and 525 V

Insulation Voltage: 690 V
Impulse Withstand: 6 kV
Poles: 3
Note: Ratings based on \(1 \times 10^{6}\) operations
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Contactor Utilisation Categories (IEC 60947-4)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Alternating Current} \\
\hline AC-1 & All AC loads with a power factor \(\geq 0.80\) heating resistive load \\
\hline AC-3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Starting and stopping squirrel cage motors \\
- starting \(\pm 7\) times rated motor current \\
- stopping the voltage is at \(\pm 20 \%\) of mains supply voltage \\
- lighting load
\end{tabular} \\
\hline AC-4 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Plugging and inching of squirrel cage closing and operating at \(\pm 7\) times rated motor current \\
- severe braking
\end{tabular} \\
\hline AC-15 & Control loads (72 VA) Aux contact ratings AC \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Direct Current} \\
\hline DC-13 & Aux contact ratings DC \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Mitsubishi Accessories

\section*{MITSUBISHI \\ ELECTRIC}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Mechanical Interlock} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Front Clip-on Aux \\
Contact Block
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Side Clip-on Aux \\
Contact Block
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Side Clip-on Aux Contact Block} \\
\hline  & \[
\underset{5}{\underset{\Sigma}{\Sigma}}
\] & \[
\sum_{\Sigma}^{\Sigma}
\] & \[
\sum_{5}^{\infty}
\] & \[
\frac{10}{\sum_{2}^{1}}
\] & \[
\sum_{\sum}^{N}
\] &  &  &  &  &  &  &  \\
\hline Type & & & & & & Price Eac & excl. VAT & & & & & \\
\hline ST10 & R 689.00 & - & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST12 & R 689.00 & - & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST20 & R 689.00 & - & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST21 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST25 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST35 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST50 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & - & R 446.00 & - & - & - \\
\hline ST65 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & R 329.00 & R 432.00 & R 446.00 & - & - & - & - \\
\hline ST80 & - & R 884.00 & - & - & - & - & - & R 446.00 & - & R 432.00 & - & - \\
\hline ST100 & - & - & R 854.00 & - & - & - & - & - & - & R 432.00 & - & - \\
\hline SN125 & - & - & R 854.00 & - & - & - & - & - & - & R 432.00 & - & - \\
\hline SN150 & - & - & - & R 1131.00 & - & - & - & - & - & - & R 462.00 & - \\
\hline SN180 & - & - & - & - & R 1131.00 & - & - & - & - & - & R 462.00 & - \\
\hline SN220 & - & - & - & - & R 1131.00 & - & - & - & - & - & R 462.00 & - \\
\hline SN300 & - & - & - & - & R 1131.00 & - & - & - & - & - & R 462.00 & - \\
\hline SN400 & - & - & - & - & R 1131.00 & - & - & - & - & - & R 462.00 & - \\
\hline SN600 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & R 3279.00 \\
\hline SN800 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & R 3279.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
A N/O - Normally open contacts
B N/C - Normally closed contacts

\section*{Mitsubishi Series THT}


THT Range
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Contactor Size & Mid Set Amps & Nominal Range Amps & Price Each excl. vat \\
\hline THT18 \({ }^{1}\) & & & & K \\
\hline THT18-0.17 & \multirow{16}{*}{ST10 ST12 ST20} & 0.17 A & 0.14 A to 0.22 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-0.24 & & 0.24 A & 0.2 A to 0.32 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-0.35 & & 0.35 A & 0.28 A to 0.42 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-0.5 & & 0.5 A & 0.4 A to 0.6 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-0.7 & & 0.7 A & 0.55 A to 0.85 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-0.9 & & 0.9 A & 0.7 A to 1.1 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-1.3 & & 1.3 A & 1.0 A to 1.6 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-1.7 & & 1.7 A & 1.4 A to 2.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-2.1 & & 2.1 A & 1.7 A to 2.5 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-2.5 & & 2.5 A & 2.0 A to 3.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-3.6 & & 3.6 A & 2.8 A to 4.4 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-5 & & 5 A & 4.0 A to 6.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-6.6 & & 6.6 A & 5.2 A to 8.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-9 & & 9 A & 7.0 A to 11.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-11 & & 11 A & 9.0 A to 13.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT18-15 & & 15 A & 12.0 A to 18.0 A & R 506.00 \\
\hline THT25 \({ }^{2}\) & & & & K \\
\hline THT25-0.24 & \multirow{16}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ST21 } \\
& \text { ST25 } \\
& \text { ST35 } \\
& \text { ST50 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 0.24 A & 0.2 A to 0.32 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-0.35 & & 0.35 A & 0.28 A to 0.42 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-0.5 & & 0.5 A & 0.4 A to 0.6 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-0.7 & & 0.7 A & 0.55 A to 0.85 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-0.9 & & 0.9 A & 0.7 A to 1.1 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-1.3 & & 1.3 A & 1.0 A to 1.6 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-1.7 & & 1.7 A & 1.4 A to 2.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-2.1 & & 2.1 A & 1.7 A to 2.5 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-2.5 & & 2.5 A & 2.0 A to 3.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-3.6 & & 3.6 A & 2.8 A to 4.4 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-5 & & 5 A & 4.0 A to 6.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-6.6 & & 6.6 A & 5.2 A to 8.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-9 & & 9 A & 7.0 A to 11.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-11 & & 11 A & 9.0 A to 13.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-15 & & 15 A & 12.0 A to 18.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline THT25-22 & & 22 A & 18.0 A to 26.0 A & R 655.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. For direct connection to contactors
2. THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page

Mitsubishi Series THT
Thermal Overload Relays Heater Type
MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Type & Contactor Size & Mid Set Amps & Nominal Range Amps & Price Each excl. VAT \\
\hline THT50 \({ }^{1}\) & & & & K \\
\hline THT50-29 & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ST35 } \\
& \text { ST50 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 29 A & 24 A to 34 A & R 656.00 \\
\hline THT50-35 & & 35 A & 30 A to 40 A & R 656.00 \\
\hline THT50-42 & & 42 A & 34 A to 50 A & R 1068.00 \\
\hline THT65 & & & & K \\
\hline THT65-15 & \multirow{6}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ST65 } \\
& \text { ST80 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 15 A & 12 A to 18 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT65-22 & & 22 A & 18 A to 26 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT65-29 & & 29 A & 24 A to 34 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT65-35 & & 35 A & 30 A to 40 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT65-42 & & 42 A & 34 A to 50 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT65-54 & & 54 A & 43 A to 65 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT100 & & & & K \\
\hline THT100-67 & \multirow{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ST80 } \\
& \text { ST100 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 67 A & 54 A to 80 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT100-82 & & 82 A & 65 A to 100 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THT100-95 & & 95 A & 85 A to 105 A & R 1094.00 \\
\hline THN120TP & & & & K \\
\hline THN120-42 & \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
SN125 \\
SN150
\end{tabular}} & 42 A & 34 A to 50 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN120-54 & & 54 A & 43 A to 65 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN120-67 & & 67 A & 54 A to 80 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN120-82 & & 82 A & 65 A to 100 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN120TAKP & & & & K \\
\hline THN120-105 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
SN125 \\
SN150
\end{tabular}} & 105 A & 85 A to 125 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN120-125 & & 125 A & 100 A to 150 A & R 1614.00 \\
\hline THN220RHKP \({ }^{4}\) & & & & K \\
\hline THN220-82 & \multirow{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
SN180 \\
SN220
\end{tabular}} & 82 A & 65 A to 100 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN220-105 & & 105 A & 85 A to 125 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN220-125 & & 125 A & 100 A to 150 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN220-150 & & 150 A & 120 A to 180 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN220-180 & & 180 A & 140 A to 200 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN220-210 \({ }^{3}\) & & 210 A & 170 A to 250 A & R 4396.00 \\
\hline THN400RHKP \({ }^{2}\) & & & & K \\
\hline THN400-150 & \multirow{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SN300 } \\
& \text { SN400 }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 150 A & 120 A to 180 A & R 5621.00 \\
\hline THN400-180 & & 180 A & 140 A to 220 A & R 5621.00 \\
\hline THN400-250 & & 250 A & 200 A to 300 A & R 5621.00 \\
\hline THN400-330 & & 330 A & 260 A to 400 A & R 5621.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page
2. Connecting links included. For contactor size SN220 only.

\section*{Accessories}

\section*{MITSUBISHI \\ ELECTRIC}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Connecting Links for THN Overloads \& SN + ST Contactors & \\
\hline Type & Contactor Size & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline UN-TH21 & Connecting links THT25 \& ST21 / ST25 & R 229.00 \\
\hline UT-TH50 & Connecting links THT25/THT50 \& ST35 / ST50 & R 267.00 \\
\hline 4370000 & Connecting links THT100 \& ST100+Bracket & R 317.00 \\
\hline 4370006 & Connecting links THT65/THT100 \& ST65 / ST80 & R 247.00 \\
\hline BH579N355 & Connecting links THN120KP \& SN125 & R 362.00 \\
\hline BH589N355 & Connecting links THN120TAKP \& SN150 & R 362.00 \\
\hline UT-HZ18 & Adaptor block for separate mounting of THT18 & R 463.00 \\
\hline UN-TH25 & UN-TH25 connecting links & R 266.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
THT25 and THT50 need connecting links sold separately for direct connections to contactors, refer to contactor accessories page


\section*{Mitsubishi Series ETN}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{ETN Range} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Electronic Motor Protection Relays Type ETN} & K2 \\
\hline Type & Control Voltage & Setting Range & Std. Pack & Price Each excl. VAT \\
\hline ETN60 & & & & K2 \\
\hline ETN60-1-110 or 220 & \multirow{5}{*}{110 / 220 V} & 0.25 A to 1 A & 1 & R 3725.00 \\
\hline ETN60-4-110 or 220 & & 1 A to 4 A & 1 & R 3725.00 \\
\hline ETN60-8-110 or 220 & & 2 A to 8 A & 1 & R 3725.00 \\
\hline ETN60-20-110 or 220 & & 5 A to 20 A & 1 & R 3725.00 \\
\hline ETN60-60-110 or 220 & & 15 A to 60 A & 1 & R 3725.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ETN150} & K2 \\
\hline ETN150-110 or 220 & 110 / 220 V & 40 A to 150 A & 1 & R 7681.00 \\
\hline ETN150-400 or 525 & 400 / 525 V & 40 A to 150 A & 1 & R 8635.00 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{ETN360} & K2 \\
\hline ETN360-110 or 220 & 110 / 220 V & 110 A to 360 A & 1 & R 7981.00 \\
\hline ETN360-400 or 525 & 400 / 525 V & 110 A to 360 A & 1 & R 8888.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Remote Reset & Item Description & Std. Pack & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Type & Remote reset for ETN & 1 & R 227.00 \\
\hline Remote Reset & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Notes:
Motor protection relays type ETN feature selectable protection mode, i.e. overload, phase reversal protection with selectable tripping time \(600 \%\) of setting
Remote Reset available on request, factory-fitted only - contact CBI for availability

\section*{Mitsubishi Series SH-V}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & SH-V160 & SH-V320 & SH-V400 & SH-V600 \\
\hline A & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{210 mm} & 290 mm \\
\hline B & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{210 mm} & 285 mm \\
\hline C & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{210 mm} & 225 mm \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Medium Voltage Vacuum Contactors Series SH-V up to 1500 V} & K1 \\
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type \({ }^{1}\)} & AC-1 & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{AC-3} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Coil \\
Voltage (V)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Standard Aux Contacts} & \multirow{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
Lth \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
440 \text { V } \\
\text { kW (A) }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
660 \text { V } \\
\text { kW (A) }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1000 \mathrm{~V} \\
& \mathrm{~kW}(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1500 \mathrm{~V} \\
& \mathrm{~kW}(\mathrm{~A})
\end{aligned}
\] & & Normally Open & Normally Closed & \\
\hline SH-V160 & 200 & 110 (180) & 160 (180) & 225 (160) & 315 (160) & STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525 & 2 & 2 & R 44909.00 \\
\hline SH-V320 & 350 & 200 (320) & 315 (320) & 450 (320) & 700 (320) & STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525 & 2 & 2 & R 44909.00 \\
\hline SH-V400 & 450 & 250 (400) & 400 (400) & 550 (400) & 800 (400) & STD: 110 / 220 /400 / 525 & 2 & 2 & R 49148.00 \\
\hline SH-V600 & 750 & 300 (630) & 600 (600) & 750 (600) & 1000 (600) & STD: 110 / 220 / 400 / 525 & 2 & 2 & R 89039.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note:
1. Specify coil voltages

\section*{Spares and Accessories}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Vacuum Tube Assembly (Set of 3)} & Coils & K1 \\
\hline Type * &  &  &  &  &  &  \\
\hline & & & ice Each excl. & & Price Ea & excl. VAT \\
\hline SH-V160 & & - & - & - & R 2960.00 & \\
\hline SH-V320 & & R 27588.00 & - & - & R 2960.00 & \\
\hline SH-V400 & & - & R 27588.00 & - & R 2960.00 & \\
\hline SH-V600 & & - & - & R 29039.00 & & R 3893.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
* Contact CBI for availability
1. SH-V coils interchangeable with SN180 coils

A = Normal Open Contact
B = Normal Closed Contact

Mitsubishi Series VZ

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & Series VZ \\
\hline A & 367 mm \\
\hline B & 361 mm \\
\hline C & 238 mm \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC

Medium Voltage Vacuum Contactors Series VZ (Std. 2 No / 2NC Contactor)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Type \({ }^{1 \& 2}\)} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Lth \\
(A)
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{3 Ph . Induction Motor Rating} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Transformer Rating} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Price Each excl. VAT} \\
\hline & & 3.3 kV kW & \begin{tabular}{l}
3.3 kV \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & 6.6 kV kW & \[
\begin{gathered}
6.6 \mathrm{kV} \\
(\mathrm{~A})
\end{gathered}
\] & 3.3 kV kW & \begin{tabular}{l}
3.3 kV \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & 6.6 kV kW & \begin{tabular}{l}
6.6 kV \\
(A)
\end{tabular} & \\
\hline \multirow{8}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { VZ2-PE-E10 } \\
& \text { (110 Vac / Vdc) }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 200 & 35 to 75 & 20 & 75 to 160 & 20 & \(5 / 10\) & \(0.87 / 1.75\) & \(5 / 10\) & 0.44 / 0.87 & \multirow{8}{*}{R 58517.00} \\
\hline & 200 & 90 to 200 & 50 & 185 to 400 & 50 & \(20 / 30\) & 3.5 / 5.25 & \(20 / 30\) & 1.75 / 2.62 & \\
\hline & 200 & 220 to 400 & 100 & 450 to 800 & 100 & \(50 / 75\) & 8.75 / 13.1 & \(50 / 75\) & 4.37 / 6.56 & \\
\hline & 200 & 450 to 630 & 150 & 900 to 1250 & 150 & 100 / 150 & \(17.5 / 26.2\) & \(100 / 150\) & 8.75 / 13.1 & \\
\hline & 200 & 710 to 750 & 200 & 1500 & 200 & 200 / 300 & 35.0 / 52.5 & 200 / 300 & 17.5/26.2 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & 500 / 750 & 87.5 / 13.1 & \(500 / 750\) & 43.7 / 65.6 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & 1000 & 175 & 1000 / 1500 & 87.5 / 131 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & - & - & 2000 & 175 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { VZ4-PE-E10 } \\
& \text { (110 Vac / Vdc) }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 400 & 900 to 1250 & 300 & 2500 & 300 & 1500 & 262 & 3000 & 262 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{R 79858.00} \\
\hline & 400 & 1500 & 400 & 3000 & 400 & 2000 & 350 & 4000 & 350 & \\
\hline \multirow{8}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { VZ2-PE-E20 } \\
& (220 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{Vdc})
\end{aligned}
\]} & 200 & 35 to 75 & 20 & 75 to 160 & 20 & 5 / 10 & \(0.87 / 1.75\) & 5 / 10 & 0.44 / 0.87 & \multirow{8}{*}{R 61405.00} \\
\hline & 200 & 90 to 200 & 50 & 185 to 400 & 50 & \(20 / 30\) & 3.5 / 5.25 & \(20 / 30\) & 1.75 / 2.62 & \\
\hline & 200 & 220 to 400 & 100 & 450 to 800 & 100 & \(50 / 75\) & 8.75 / 13.1 & \(50 / 75\) & 4.37 / 6.56 & \\
\hline & 200 & 450 to 630 & 150 & 900 to 1250 & 150 & 100 / 150 & \(17.5 / 26.2\) & \(100 / 150\) & 8.75 / 13.1 & \\
\hline & 200 & 710 to 750 & 200 & 1500 & 200 & 200 / 300 & 35.0 / 52.5 & 200 / 300 & 17.5/26.2 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & 500 / 750 & 87.5 / 13.1 & \(500 / 750\) & 43.7 / 65.6 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & 1000 & 175 & 1000 / 1500 & 87.5 / 131 & \\
\hline & 200 & - & - & - & - & - & - & 2000 & 175 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
VZ4-PE-E20 \\
(220 Vac / Vdc)
\end{tabular}} & 400 & 900 to 1250 & 300 & 2500 & 300 & 1500 & 262 & 3000 & 262 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{R 83618.00} \\
\hline & 400 & 1500 & 400 & 3000 & 400 & 2000 & 350 & 4000 & 350 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(All accessories are factory-fitted only)

\section*{Addition of Auxiliary Contacts}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Description of Additional Contactors that may be fitted to the Standard Products & K4 \\
\hline Type & Description & Price Each excl. VAT \\
\hline VZMOD1 & Additional 2N/O and 2N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal strip & R 5708.00 \\
\hline VZMOD2 (110 Vac) & Additional 4N/O and 4N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal strip & R 8992.00 \\
\hline VZMOD3 (220 Vac) & Additional 2N/O and 2N/C contacts with external pre-wired terminal strip & R 8992.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Notes:}
1. Available coil voltages are:
- 110 Vac
- 220 Vac
2. Standard aux contacts fitted are \(2 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{O}\) and \(2 \mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{C}\)

Aux contact ratings are 1 A @ 220 Vac and 110 Vdc
Extra aux contacts can be fitted
All accessories are factory-fitted only

E10 = \(110 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{Vdc}\) control
E20 = \(220 \mathrm{Vac} / \mathrm{Vdc}\) control

\section*{Mitsubishi Series TEK Terminal Blocks}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Terminal Blocks & & \\
\hline Type & Current Rating (A) & No. of Ways & Rated Voltage & Max Wire Size mm2 & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Price Each \\
excl. VAT
\end{tabular} \\
\hline TEK14-3 & 60 & 3 & 660 & R 103.00 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Terminal Blocks}


\section*{Notes:}

Contact CBI for availability
Order number = type number

\section*{Safetek Adaptive Terminals}
- Touch protected
- DIN rail mounting ( 35 mm )
- 600 Vac

- Secure end stops


\section*{Stackable}

Build as you wish


\section*{MCBs and Accessories Data}
1. Ambient Operating Temperature

With CBI Hydraulic-Magnetic Miniature Circuit Breakers, there is no effect on the fixed trip point at ambient temperature ranges from \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) to \(+85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\).

\section*{2. Certification}

Products comply to local and international standards (SANS, VC, IEC, etc.).
3. DC Voltage Rating

Please refer to CBI catalogues / leaflets for DC ratings.
4. For Reverse Feeding

Contact CBI for details.
5. Module Width

CBI's MCB module widths are:
- 13 mm and 26 mm dual mounting (escutcheon height 57 mm ).
- 13 mm and 18 mm in DIN rail mounting (escutcheon height 45 mm ), Suffix "D" (page 92)
6. Special Breakers

For all breakers manufactured to non-standard requirements, prices will be by quotation only
7. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings as indicated are standard. Non-standard ratings can be provided - Prices on Request (POR).
8. Switch Disconnectors

All switch disconnectors must be backed up by a suitable short circuit protection device (SCPD), having the same or lower current rating and the same interrupting capacity as the switch disconnector, unless otherwise stated. Contact CBI for availability of 4 Pole switch disconnector units.
9. Motor Starting

Information available in Technical Section
10. Time Delay Curves
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Curve No. & Time Delay & Instantaneous (short circuit ) & Must Hold & Current Tripping Current \\
\hline 1 & Long & High \(10-20 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.30 \times \ln\) \\
\hline 2 & Medium & Medium \(5-10 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.30 \times \ln\) \\
\hline 3 & Short & Low \(3-5 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.30 \times \ln\) \\
\hline \(2,3(\) LL \()\) & Medium & \begin{tabular}{c}
\(115 \%\) Trip Point (Load \\
Limiting
\end{tabular} & \(1.15 \times \ln\) \\
\hline 9 & Long & Medium \(7-12 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.30 \times \ln\) \\
\hline OP (AC + DC) & Instantaneous & Low \(3-5 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.30 \times \ln\) \\
\hline U2 (DC) & Medium & Medium \(6-11 \times \ln\) & \(1.05 \times \ln\) & \(1.25 \times \ln\) \\
\hline KM & Medium & Medium \(6-12 \times \ln\) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note:
Other curves available on request.

\section*{MCBs and Accessories Data}

\section*{1. Adjustable Current Ratings}

From the FD range upwards, some breakers are fitted with adjustable magnetic trips. The suffix "V/E" types also have adjustable overload trips. "E" (electronic) types down to \(50 \%\) of nominal rating and suffix "V" (mechanical) types down to \(75 \%\) of nominal rating.

\section*{2. Calibration}

CBI thermal breakers are calibrated at \(40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\), unless otherwise stated. Derating for higher temperature environment to be done in accordance with derating curves.
3. Reverse Feeding

Contact CBI for details. Units indicated line / load should not be reverse fed.

\section*{4. Special Breakers}

Prices for all breakers made by CBI to meet non-standard rating requirements of customer will be by quotation only.
5. Standard Current Ratings

Ampere ratings indicated are standard. Non-standard can be provided, on application at a surcharge of up to \(20 \%\) of the next standard rating price, depending on quantity, product type and acceptance by CBI.

\section*{6. Switch Disconnector Fault Ratings}

The fault current ratings of CBI switch disconnectors which are fitted with shunt trips and external tripping devices are the same as those of the corresponding circuit breakers. Additional of interface barriers is mandatory.

\section*{7. Terminations}
9. DC Interrupting Capacity

Refer to CBI DC Catalogue for details.

\section*{10.Motor Starting}

In addition to cable protection functions, the CBI circuit breakers are designed for induction motor starting and protection duties. These breakers are particularly suited to direct-on-line starting applications for standard type motors in conjunction with a contactor overload combination or as a stand-alone unit.

For complete details, refer to the "Motor Starting and Protection Application Guide" and "Circuit Breaker Selection Guide for DOL Motor Starting".

\section*{Warranty Claims}

Products may only be returned to CBI for warranty claims if all conditions under Section 7, Limitation of Liability, of CBI's General Terms and Conditions of Sale have been met (copy available upon request).


\section*{MCB Dimensions}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{MCB Dimensions} \\
\hline Product & Height (A) & Width (B) & Depth (C) & Escutcheon (D) \\
\hline QA - 1(13) & 93 & 13 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QA - 2(13) & 93 & 26 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QA - 3(13) & 93 & 39 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 1(13) & 93 & 13 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 2(13) & 93 & 26 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 3(13) & 93 & 39 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 4(13) & 93 & 52 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 1(26) & 93 & 26 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 2(26) & 93 & 52 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 3(26) & 93 & 78 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 4(26) & 93 & 104 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline QF - 1(27)-D & 97,5 & 27 & 65 & 45 \\
\hline QF - 2(27)-D & 97,5 & 54 & 65 & 45 \\
\hline QF - 3(27)-D & 97,5 & 81 & 65 & 45 \\
\hline QF - 4(27)-D & 97,5 & 108 & 65 & 45 \\
\hline QF14 A/C - D & 93 & 36 & 65 & 45 \\
\hline QA17 A/C & 93 & 26 & 64,8 & 57 \\
\hline QF17 A/C & 93 & 26 & 64,8 & 57 \\
\hline SM15A & 122 & 65 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline SM36 & 122 & 117 & 66 & 57 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Note: All measurements are in mm.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline （ \(\forall\) 006L）WJ000zgつV & （ \(\forall\) 006し）WJ0002gつV & （ \(\forall\) 006L）WJ00029OV & （ \(\forall\) 006L）WJ000z8つV & & & OLL \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 0GLL）WJ000ZgつV & （ \(\forall\) OGLL）W0000Z90＊ & （ \(\mathrm{\forall}\) 0GLL）WJ000ZgコV & （ \(\forall\) 0GLL）WO000Z90＊ & & & 0 ¢9 \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 0091）0091 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 0091）0091 ヨG98N & （ \(\forall\) 0091）0091 ヨG98N & （ \(\forall\) 0091）0091 ヨGS8N & & & 099 \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 00ヶレ）0091 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 00ヤレ）0091 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 00ヤレ）0091 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 00ヤレ）0091 ヨG98N & & & OOS \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OSZL）0SZレ ヨGS8N &  & （ \(\forall\) OSZl）0SZし ヨOS8N & （ \(\forall\) OSZl）0SZレ ヨロS8N & & & OSt \\
\hline  &  &  & （ \(\forall\) 00Zレ）09Zレ ヨロS8N & & & 00t \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 000レ）000レ ヨaS8N & （ V 000レ）0001 ヨGS8N & （ V 0001）0001 ヨG98N & （ \(\forall\) 000レ） 0001 ヨaS8N & & & S¢\＆ \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 006）0001 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 006）0001 ヨロS8N & （ \(\forall\) 006）0001 ヨGS8N & （ \(\forall\) 006）0001 ヨロS8N & & & G1E \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 00L） 008 ヨa0＜7 & （ \(\forall\) 00L） 008 ヨase 7 & （ \(\forall\) 00L） 008 ヨase7 & （ \(\forall\) 00L） 008 ヨase 7 & & & 09Z \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 009）O0LX & （ \(\forall\) 009） aSEX & （ \(\forall\) 009）QSEX & （ \(\forall\) 009） QSE ¢ & & & 00Z \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 00G）O0LX & （ \(\forall\) 00G）QSEX & （ \(\forall\) 00G）QSEX & （ \(\forall\) 00S）QSEX & & & 091 \\
\hline  & （ \(\forall\) 00t） asc （ & （ \(\forall\) 00t）QSZ＞ & （ \(\forall\) 00t） \(\mathrm{OSZ} \mathrm{\lambda}\) & & & て\＆し \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 0¢E） \(098 \times 1\) & （ \(\forall\) OSE） \(\mathrm{OS} \mathrm{\varepsilon}\) ¢ & （ \(\forall\) OSE）QSZ入 & （ \(\forall\) OSE）OSZ入 & & & OLL \\
\hline  & （ \(\forall\) OGZ）OS\＆」／\(\forall\) OSZ OS\＆」 & （ \(\forall\) 0GZ）OSZ」／\(\forall\) OGZ OGZ」 & （ \(\forall\) 0GZ）OSZコ／\(\forall\) OGZ OSレコ & & & 06 \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) GZZ）0¢Z－091＾OS9」 & （ \(\forall\) ¢ZZ）QS\＆」 & （ \(\forall\) GZZ）QSZ」 & （ \(\forall\) SZZ）QSレ」 & & & SL \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) SLL）0SZ－091 1 のG9」 & （ \(\forall\) GLL） \(\mathrm{OS} \mathrm{\varepsilon}\) 」 & （ \(\forall\) SLL）\({ }^{\text {（VGZ」 }}\) & （ \(\forall\) SLL） OSレ」 & & & SG \\
\hline  & （ \(\forall\) SZl）QSEつ & （ \(\forall\) SZl）QSZつ & （ \(\forall\) SZl）QSIS & & & St \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) SZL）¢ZL－08 へOG9」 & （ \(\forall\) SZl）OSE & （ \(\forall\) SZl）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) SZl）QSเ๑ & & & Lع \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OOL） \(001-\mathrm{E} 9\)／SZL－08＾099」 & （ \(\forall\) 00レ）QSE○ & （ \(\forall\) OOL）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) 001）QSเจ & ＊（ \(\forall 00 \downarrow\) ）\(\varepsilon \pm 0\) & & \(0 \varepsilon\) \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) 00L） 00 l －E9／SZL－08＾099」 & （ \(\forall\) 00レ）QS\＆丁 & （ \(\forall\) 00レ）QGZ○ & （ \(\forall\) 001）QSL－ & ＊（ \(\forall 08) \varepsilon\) ¢ 0 & & 92 \\
\hline  & （ \(\forall\) 08）QSEง & （ \(\forall\) 08）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) 08）QSIS & ＊（ \(\forall 0 \angle) \varepsilon\) ） 0 & & 乙Z \\
\hline  &  &  & （ \(\forall\) \＆9）OSID & ＊（ \(\forall 09) \varepsilon \pm 0\) & & S．81 \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OS）E9－0ヵ \(\wedge\) OS9」 & （ \(\forall\) OS）QSE丁 & （ \(\forall\) OS）QSZつ & （ \(\forall\) OS）QSIS & ＊（ \(\forall\) St）\(\varepsilon\) ¢ 0 & & Sl \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) Ot）0t－GZ へOS9」 & （ \(\forall\) Ot） OSE （ & （ \(\forall\) Ot）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) Ot）QSเ๑ &  & ＊\(\forall\) O01） 1 － & い \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) Ot）0ヵ－GZ へOS9」 & （ \(\forall\) Ot）QSEつ & （ \(\forall\) Ot）QSZつ & （ \(\forall\) Ot）QSIO & ＊\((\forall 0 \varepsilon) \varepsilon\lrcorner 0\) & ＊\((\forall 08) \mathrm{l}\)（ \({ }^{\text {（ }}\) & \(\varepsilon \cdot 6\) \\
\hline  &  & （ \(\forall\) Z८）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) Z\＆）OSเワ & ＊（ \(\forall \mathrm{GZ}) \mathrm{\varepsilon}\)（0 & ＊（ \(\forall\) OL） 1 －\({ }^{\text {（ }}\) & G＇L \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) Zと）0t－GZ \(\wedge\) ¢G9」 &  &  & （ \(\forall\) Z\＆）OSID & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\varepsilon\) ¢ 0 & ＊\((\forall 09) \downarrow\) ） & \(L\) \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OZ）SZ－91＾OS9」 & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSEऽ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSเจ & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\varepsilon\) ¢ 0 & ＊（ \(\forall\) OG） 1 －\({ }^{\text {（V）}}\) & 9 \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OZ）SZ－91 \(\wedge\) OS9」 & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSE丁 & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSZ๑ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSIS & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\varepsilon\) ¢ 0 & ＊（ \(\forall\) St） 1 － 0 & G＇G \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OZ）¢Z－91 \(\wedge\) CS9」 & （ \(\forall\) OZ） \(\mathrm{OS} \mathrm{\varepsilon}\)（ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSZつ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSเ๑ & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\varepsilon\) ¢ 0 &  & て＇G \\
\hline （ \(\forall\) OZ）SZ－91＾OS9」 & （ \(\forall\) OZ）OSEऽ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QSZつ & （ \(\forall\) OZ）QG1๑ & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\varepsilon\) IO & ＊（ \(\forall \mathrm{G}\) ） 1 ） & S＇t \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）¢z－91＾OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）OS\＆つ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QSIO & ＊（ \(\forall\) Sl）\(\varepsilon\) 」O & ＊（ \(\forall\) 0¢）\(\downarrow\)－ 0 & \(\checkmark\) \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 9l）¢z－9l \(\wedge\) OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）هs \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS1O & ＊（ \(\forall\) Sl）\(\varepsilon\) J 0 & ＊（ \(\forall 0 \varepsilon\) ）\(\downarrow\)－ 0 & L＇\(\varepsilon\) \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）¢Z－91＾OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）OS\＆つ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS1O & ＊（ \(\forall\) OL）\(\varepsilon\) 」O & ＊（ \(\forall\) GZ）เ - O & \(\varepsilon\) \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 9l）¢z－91 \(\wedge\) OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS\＆つ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS1O & ＊（ \(\forall 0 \downarrow\) ）\(\varepsilon\) 」O & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ） 1 － 0 & でて \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 9l）¢z－91＾OS9」 &  & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 9\) ）QS1O & ＊（ \(\forall 0 \downarrow\) ）\(\varepsilon\) JO & ＊（ \(\forall\) OZ）\(\downarrow\)－ 0 & 8＇1 \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）¢z－91 \(\wedge\) Oc9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）\({ }^{\text {ase〕 }}\) & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS1O & ＊\((\forall \mathrm{S}) \mathrm{E}\) ¢ 0 & ＊（ \(\forall\) Sl） 1 －\({ }^{\text {（V）}}\) & S＇L \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）¢Z－91＾OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS\＆丁 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 9\) ）QS1O & ＊（ \(\forall\) G）\(\varepsilon\lrcorner \bigcirc\) & ＊（ \(\forall\) Sl） 1 －\({ }^{\text {（V）}}\) & 1＇レ \\
\hline  & ＊＊（ \(\forall 9\) ） QSE○ & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QSてつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 9\) ）QS1○ & ＊\((\forall \mathrm{S}) \mathrm{E}\) ¢ 0 & ＊（ \(\forall\) OL） 1 － & SL＇0 \\
\hline ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）SZ－91 \(\wedge\) OS9」 & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QSEつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall 91\) ）QS1O & ＊\((\forall \mathrm{G}) \varepsilon \pm 0\) &  & Gs＇0 \\
\hline  & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91） aSE － & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QSZつ & ＊＊（ \(\forall\) 91）QS1O & ＊\((\forall Z) \varepsilon \pm 0\) & ＊\((\forall \mathrm{G}) \mathrm{L} \mathrm{I}\) O & L80 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{}} & ＊\((\forall Z) \varepsilon \pm 0\) & ＊\((\mathrm{G}) \mathrm{L}-\mathrm{O}\) & Gで0 \\
\hline & & & & ＊\((\forall \downarrow) \varepsilon \pm 0\) & ＊\(\forall \mathrm{G}) \downarrow \pm 0\) & 81．0 \\
\hline & & & & & ＊\((\forall \mathrm{G}) \mathrm{L}-\mathrm{O}\) & Z1＊0 \\
\hline \(\forall 499\) &  & \(\forall x ~ ¢ \checkmark\) & \(\forall x ¢\) & \(\forall \times \mathrm{S}\) & \(\forall \wedge\) g & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{} &  & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{DOL: Contactor - Overload - MCCB Selection}

Note: Customer to confirm motor FLC on site and adapt where necessary
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Motor \\
Rating \\
3 PH \\
kW
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
400 V \\
HP
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
FLC \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Contactor \\
Type \\
MCM
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
OL Relay \\
Type \\
OR
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Setting \\
Range \\
A
\end{tabular} & MCCB & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Cable \\
Size \\
mm
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 5.5 & 7.5 & 11.3 & ST20 & 18 & THT18-11 & 9 to 13 A & G15D & 20 & 2.5 \\
\hline 7.5 & 10 & 15.2 & ST20 & 18 & THT18-15 & 12 to 18 A & G15D & 40 & 2.5 \\
\hline 11 & 15 & 21.7 & ST35 & 40 & THT25-22 & 18 to 26 A & G15D & 40 & 4 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 29.3 & ST35 & 40 & THT50-29 & 24 to 34 A & G15D & 50 & 10 \\
\hline 18.5 & 25 & 36 & ST35 & 40 & THT50-29 & 24 to 34 A & G15D & 63 & 10 \\
\hline 22 & 30 & 41 & ST50 & 50 & THT50-42 & 34 to 50 A & G15D & 100 & 10 \\
\hline 30 & 40 & 55 & ST65 & 65 & THT65-54 & 43 to 65 A & G15D & 100 & 16 \\
\hline 37 & 50 & 68 & ST80 & 85 & THT100-67 & 54 to 80 A & G25D & 125 & 25 \\
\hline 45 & 60 & 81 & ST80 & 85 & THT100-82 & 65 to 100 A & G25D & 125 & 35 \\
\hline 55 & 75 & 99 & ST100 & 100 & THT100-95 & 85 to 105 A & G25D & 175 & 35 \\
\hline 75 & 100 & 134 & SN150 & 150 & THN120-125 & 100 to 150 A & F25D & 225 & 50 \\
\hline 90 & 125 & 161 & SN180 & 185 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & F25D & 250 & 95 \\
\hline 110 & 150 & 196 & SN220 & 225 & THN220-210 & 170 to 250 A & K25D & 350 & 95 \\
\hline 132 & 180 & 231 & SN300 & 225 & THN400-250 & 200 to 300 A & K25D & 400 & 150 \\
\hline 160 & 220 & 279 & SN300 & 330 & THN400-330 & 260 to 400 A & K35D & 500 & 185 \\
\hline 200 & 270 & 349 & SN400 & 400 & THN400-330 & 260 to 400 A & K35D & 600 & 240 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Motor \\
Rating \\
3PH \\
kW
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
500 V \\
HP
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
FLC \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Contactor \\
Type \\
MCM
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
OL Relay \\
Type \\
OR
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Setting \\
Range \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCCB
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Cable \\
Size \\
mm
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 5.5 & 7.5 & 9 & ST20 & 13 & THT18-9 & 7 to 11 A & G15D & 16 & 1.5 \\
\hline 7.5 & 10 & 12.1 & ST20 & 13 & THT18-11 & 9 to 13 A & G15D & 20 & 2.5 \\
\hline 11 & 15 & 17.4 & ST35 & 32 & THT25-22 & 18 to 26 A & G15D & 40 & 2.5 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 23.4 & ST35 & 32 & THT25-22 & 18 to 26 A & G15D & 40 & 6 \\
\hline 18.5 & 25 & 28.9 & ST35 & 32 & THT50-29 & 24 to 34 A & G15D & 50 & 6 \\
\hline 22 & 30 & 33 & ST50 & 43 & THT50-29 & 24 to 34 A & G15D & 50 & 10 \\
\hline 30 & 40 & 44 & ST65 & 60 & THT65-42 & 34 to 50 A & G15D & 100 & 10 \\
\hline 37 & 50 & 54 & ST80 & 75 & THT65-54 & 43 to 65 A & G15D & 100 & 16 \\
\hline 45 & 60 & 65 & ST80 & 75 & THT100-67 & 54 to 80 A & G15D & 125 & 25 \\
\hline 55 & 75 & 79 & ST100 & 85 & THT100-82 & 65 to 100 A & G15D & 125 & 35 \\
\hline 75 & 100 & 107 & SN150 & 100 & THN120-125 & 100 to 150 A & F35D & 175 & 50 \\
\hline 90 & 125 & 129 & SN180 & 185 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & F35D & 200 & 50 \\
\hline 110 & 150 & 157 & SN180 & 180 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & K35D & 250 & 95 \\
\hline 132 & 180 & 184 & SN220 & 200 & THN220-210 & 140 to 250 A & K35D & 300 & 95 \\
\hline 160 & 220 & 224 & SN300 & 280 & THN400-250 & 200 to 300 A & K35D & 350 & 150 \\
\hline 200 & 270 & 279 & SN400 & 350 & THN400-330 & 260 to 400 A & K35D & 400 & 185 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Hiselectr"c
}

\section*{Star Delta Starting: Contactor - Overload - MCCB Selection}

Note: Customer to confirm motor FLC on site and adapt where necessary
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{c} 
Motor \\
Rating \\
3PH \\
kW
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
400 V \\
HP
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
FLC \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Main \\
Contactor \\
Type \\
MCM
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
AC3 \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Delta \\
Contactor \\
Type \\
MCD
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Star \\
Contactor \\
Type \\
MCY
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
TOR Relay \\
Type \\
CMT
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Setting \\
Range \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
MCCB
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Rating \\
A
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Cable \\
Size \\
mm
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 5.5 & 7.5 & 11.3 & ST20 & 18 & ST20 & ST20 & THT18-11 & 9 to 13 A & G15D & 20 & 2.5 \\
\hline 7.5 & 10 & 15.2 & ST20 & 18 & ST20 & ST20 & THT18-15 & 12 to 18 A & G15D & 40 & 2.5 \\
\hline 11 & 15 & 21.7 & ST35 & 18 & ST35 & ST20 & THT25-22 & 18 to 26 A & G15D & 40 & 4 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 29.3 & ST35 & 22 & ST35 & ST20 & THT50-35 & 30 to 40 A & G15D & 63 & 10 \\
\hline 18.5 & 25 & 36 & ST35 & 22 & ST35 & ST20 & THT50-42 & 34 to 50 A & G15D & 80 & 10 \\
\hline 22 & 30 & 41 & ST50 & 40 & ST50 & ST35 & THT50-42 & 34 to 50 A & G15D & 100 & 10 \\
\hline 30 & 40 & 55 & ST65 & 40 & ST65 & ST35 & THT65-54 & 43 to 65 A & G15D & 125 & 16 \\
\hline 37 & 50 & 68 & ST80 & 50 & ST80 & ST50 & THT100-67 & 54 to 80 A & F15D & 150 & 25 \\
\hline 45 & 60 & 81 & ST80 & 65 & ST80 & ST50 & THT100-82 & 65 to 100 A & F15D & 175 & 35 \\
\hline 55 & 75 & 99 & ST100 & 65 & ST100 & ST50 & THN120-105 & 85 to 125 A & F15D & 200 & 35 \\
\hline 75 & 100 & 134 & SN150 & 85 & SN150 & ST80 & THN120-125 & 100 to 150 A & K25D & 300 & 50 \\
\hline 90 & 125 & 161 & SN180 & 105 & SN180 & ST100 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & K25D & 350 & 95 \\
\hline 110 & 150 & 196 & SN220 & 130 & SN220 & SN150 & THN220-210 & 170 to 250 A & K25D & 400 & 95 \\
\hline 132 & 180 & 231 & SN300 & 150 & SN300 & SN150 & THN400-250 & 200 to 300 A & K35D & 500 & 150 \\
\hline 160 & 220 & 279 & SN300 & 185 & SN300 & SN150 & THN400-330 & 260 to 400 A & K35D & 630 & 185 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Motor Rating 3PH kW & \[
\begin{gathered}
500 \mathrm{~V} \\
\mathrm{HP}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { FLC } \\
\text { AC3 } \\
\text { A }
\end{gathered}
\] & Contactor Type MCM & Rating AC3 A & Delta Contactor Type MCD & Star Contactor Type MCY & OL Relay Type OR & Setting Range A & MCCB & Rating A & Cable Size \(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\) \\
\hline 5.5 & 7.5 & 9 & ST20 & 17 & ST20 & ST20 & THT18-11 & 9 to 13 A & G15D & 20 & 1.5 \\
\hline 7.5 & 10 & 12.1 & ST20 & 17 & ST20 & ST20 & THT18-15 & 12 to 18 A & G15D & 32 & 2.5 \\
\hline 11 & 15 & 17.4 & ST25 & 24 & ST25 & ST20 & THT25-22 & 18 to 25 A & G15D & 40 & 2.5 \\
\hline 15 & 20 & 23.4 & ST25 & 24 & ST25 & ST20 & THT25-22 & 18 to 26 A & G15D & 40 & 6 \\
\hline 18.5 & 25 & 28.9 & ST35 & 32 & ST35 & ST20 & THT50-35 & 30 to 40 A & G15D & 63 & 6 \\
\hline 22 & 30 & 33 & ST35 & 32 & ST35 & ST20 & THT50-35 & 30 to 40 A & G15D & 63 & 10 \\
\hline 30 & 40 & 44 & ST65 & 60 & ST65 & ST35 & THT50-42 & 34 to 50 A & G15D & 80 & 10 \\
\hline 37 & 50 & 54 & ST65 & 60 & ST65 & ST35 & THT65-54 & 43 to 65 A & G15D & 125 & 16 \\
\hline 45 & 60 & 65 & ST80 & 75 & ST80 & ST50 & THT100-67 & 54 to 80 A & F15D & 150 & 25 \\
\hline 55 & 75 & 79 & ST100 & 85 & ST100 & ST50 & THT100-82 & 65 to 100 A & F15D & 175 & 35 \\
\hline 75 & 100 & 107 & SN150 & 140 & SN150 & ST100 & THN120-105 & 85 to 125 A & F15D & 200 & 50 \\
\hline 90 & 125 & 129 & SN150 & 140 & SN150 & ST100 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & K25D & 300 & 50 \\
\hline 110 & 150 & 157 & SN180 & 180 & SN180 & ST100 & THN220-150 & 120 to 180 A & K25D & 350 & 95 \\
\hline 132 & 180 & 184 & SN220 & 200 & SN220 & SN125 & THN220-210 & 170 to 250 A & K25D & 400 & 95 \\
\hline 160 & 220 & 224 & SN300 & 250 & SN300 & SN150 & THN400-250 & 200 to 300 A & K35D & 500 & 150 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

DOL Starting (Full Load)


\section*{Conditions}
1. The load shall be an Induction Motor with 3 phase and 4 poles
2. The overload relay setting range is selected according to the full load current of the motor
3. The cross-section area of the cable is within the value that is connectable to the motor starter
4. The circuit breaker (MCCB) is for cable protection

The breaking capacity of the MCCB should be reviewed according to the site conditions.

\section*{Star Delta Starting Y: \(\Delta\)}


\section*{Conditions}
1. The load shall be a squirrel cage motor with 3 phase and 4 poles
2. The overload relay setting range is selected according to the full load current of the motor
3. When the Thermal Overload Relay (TOR) is placed in the area shown the setting range should be divided by \(\sqrt{3}(0.58)\)
4. The cross-section area of the cable is within the value that is connectable to the motor starter.
5. Thermal Overload Relay (TOR) mounting:*
- Separately mountable with an optional mounting unit
- Directly mountable when placed in the area shown in the dotted line

The breaking capacity of the MCCB should be reviewed according to the site conditions.

\section*{Note:}

\footnotetext{
* Contact CBI for availability
}

\section*{Terminations}


\section*{Notes:}

Refer to product specific pages for actual terminal types - may not be available as separate items if supplied as standard.

For relevant current carrying capacities, please refer to relevant products.
МССВ
Terminal Bolt Sizes
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
J25S & M8 \\
L20 / L40B & M12 \\
G15D / 25D & M8 \\
G35D & M8 \\
F15 / 25D & M8 \\
F35D & M8 \\
K25 / 35D & M12 \\
L35 / 40D & M12 \\
MB & M12 \\
N85D & M12 \\
F65DV & M12
\end{tabular}

\section*{This is a series connected (cascading) system} Replacement of the circuit breakers other than those of identical types and ratings should be referred to the circuit breaker manufacturer

\section*{Cascading Tables}

\section*{Note:}

Any current limiting by the cables should be taken into account
The cascading table is applied in practice as follows:
1. Determine the maximum prospective short circuit fault current level at the point of installation of the upstream breaker in the cascade
2. Moving from the left side towards the right side of the cascading table, in the top row, select an upstream breaker whose breaking capacity is equal to or greater than determined by (1.) above
3. Determine the prospective short circuit current at the installation point of the downstream breaker, taking into account only the current limiting effect of any cable that is connected between the upstream and downstream breakers. Any current limiting by the upstream breaker should be ignored for this purpose.
4. From the first column on the left of the cascading table, select the row that represents a short circuit current that is equal to or higher than this latter short circuit current
5. The downstream breaker suitable for the cascading application will then be found at the intersection of the row from (2.) above, and the column from (4.) above

Due to constant research and development, CBI reserves the right to make changes, modifications and extensions to these cascading tables without prior notice.

No substitute of any alternative product is allowed
Care must be taken in replacing older product versions or obsolete ranges


Cascading Table No. 1


sләуеәля ұ!nэл! шеәлısdn


\section*{Mitsubishi DOL Starting}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Mitsubishi DOL} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Motor Size \\
(kW)
\end{tabular} & Three phase voltage - 400 Vac & Three phase voltage - 525 Vac \\
\hline 0.37 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 0.55 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 0.75 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 1.1 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 1.5 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 2.2 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 3 & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 4 & NF63-HVA 16 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A & NF63-HVA 10 A, NV63-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 5.5 & NF63-HVA 20 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A & NF63-HVA 16 A, NF125-HVA 16 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 16 A \\
\hline 7.5 & NF63-HVA 32 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A & NF63-HVA20 A, NF125-HVA 20 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 20 A \\
\hline 11 & NF63-HVA 40 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A & NF63-HVA32 A, NF125-HVA 32 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 32 A \\
\hline 15 & NF63-HVA 50 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A & NF63-HVA40 A, NF125-HVA 40 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 40 A \\
\hline 18.5 & NF63-HVA 63 A, NF125-SVA/HVA 63 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 63 A & NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A \\
\hline 22 & NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A & NF63-HVA50 A, NF125-HVA 50 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 50 A \\
\hline 30 & NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A & NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A \\
\hline 37 & NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A & NF125-SVA/HVA 80 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 80 A \\
\hline 45 & NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 125 A & NF125-SVA/HVA 100 A, NV125-SVA/HVA 100 A \\
\hline 55 & NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A & NF250-SVA/HVA 125 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 125 A \\
\hline 75 & NF250-SVA/HVA 225 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 225 A & NF250-SVA/HVA 175 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 175 A \\
\hline 90 & NF250-ISVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A & NF250-SVA/HVA 200 A, NV250-SVA/HVA 200 A \\
\hline 110 & NF400-CW/SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A & NF250-SVA/HVA 250 A, NF400-CW/SW 250 A, NV400-SW 250 A \\
\hline 132 & NF400-CW/SW 400 A, NV400-SW 400 A & NF400-CW/SW 300 A, NV400-SW 300 A \\
\hline 160 & NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A & NF400-SW 350 A, NV400-SW 350 A \\
\hline 200 & NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A & NF630-CW/SW 500 A, NV630-SW 500 A \\
\hline 250 & NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* & NF630-CW/SW 600 A, NV630-SW 600 A \\
\hline 315 & NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* & NF800-CEW/SEW (700 A)*, NV800-SEW (700 A)* \\
\hline 355 & NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* & NF800-CEW/SEW (800 A)*, NV800-SEW (800 A)* \\
\hline 400 & NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* & NF1000-SEW (900 A)*, AE1000-SW (900 A)* \\
\hline 450 & NF1250-SEW (1250 A)*, AE1250-SW (1250 A)* & NF1000-SEW (1000 A)*, AE1000-SW (1000 A)* \\
\hline 500 & NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1400 A)* & NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1100 A)* \\
\hline 560 & NF1600-SEW (1600 A)*, AE1600-SW (1600 A)* & NF1250-SEW (1200 A)*, AE1250-SW (1200 A)* \\
\hline 630 & AE2000-SW/SWA (1750 A)* & NF1600-SEW (1400 A)*, AE1600-SW (1300 A)* \\
\hline 710 & AE2000-SW/SWA (1900 A)* & NF1600-SEW (1500 A)*, AE1600-SW (1500 A)* \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Torque Settings MCCB}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Terminal \\
Screw
\end{tabular}} & Screw Diameter & M5 & M6 & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ M8 } & M12 \\
\cline { 2 - 9 } & Shape & Br \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Fastening Torque \\
Nm
\end{tabular} & \(2-3\) & \(2.5-4.5\) & \(5.0-7.0\) & \(8.0-13.0\) & \(8.0-13.0\) & \(40.0-50.0\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Screw Diameter & M5 & M10 & M16 & M18 & M20 & M24 \\
\cline { 2 - 9 } & Solderless \\
Terminal \\
Screw
\end{tabular}\(\quad\) Shape

\section*{AGREED GENERAL TERMS \& CONDITIONS OF SALES}

This document is an abridged version of the general terms and conditions of sale of Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd ("CBI") and serves only as a summary of the main provision of CBI's general terms and conditions of sale. The latter shall prevail in all circumstances should there be any conflict between them and this abridged version of the general terms and conditions of sale. A copy of the general terms and conditions of sale is available upon request.

\section*{1.APPLICABILITY, PRECEDENCE}

\subsection*{1.1 This Agreement (as defined below):}
1.1.1 shall govern all transactions for the sale of Goods (as defined below), by 1.1.1.1 Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd t/a CBI-Electric: Low Voltage (registration number 1943/15747/07) of 1 Tripswitch Drive, Elandsfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa (hereinafter the "Seller", as further defined below), to
1.1.1.2 the legal/natural person/s identified and described on the Buyer Application Form (the "BAF") hereto (hereinafter the "Buyer", as further defined below);
1.1.2 will only be amended or varied or cancelled or replaced or waived to the extent expressly agreed to in writing and signed by the authorised representatives of each Party;
1.1.3 shall supersede, overrule and prevail over any terms and conditions of contract of the Buyer, either as submitted in documentary form to the Seller or found elsewhere, including on any website, unless specifically otherwise agreed between the Parties in writing.
1.1.4 If there are any discrepancies or conflict between the provisions of the terms and conditions contained in clauses 1 to 21 hereof, and:
1.1.4.1 any annexure/s hereto (clause 23 and further), the provisions of the annexure/s shall prevail;
1.1.4.2 the completed BAF, these terms and conditions shall prevail;
1.1.4.3 any accepted Purchase Order (as defined below), the provisions of the accepted Purchase Order shall prevail in respect of that specific Purchase Order only.

\section*{2 INTERPRETATION, DEFINITIONS}
2.1 In this Agreement
2.1.1 clause headings are for reference purposes only and shall not influence the interpretation;
2.1.2 reference to
2.1.2.1 one gender shall include the other genders
2.1.2.2 natural persons include juristic persons and vice versa;
2.1.2.3 the singular shall include the plural and vice versa;
2.1.2.4 days, months or years shall be construed as Gregorian calendar days, months or years;
2.1.3 if any provision in a definition is a substantive provision conferring rights or imposing obligations on a Party (as defined below), effect shall be given to it as if it were a substantive provision in the body of the Agreement;
2.1.4 where figures are referred to in numerals and in words, if there is any conflict, the words shall prevail;
2.1.5 all annexures hereto shall be deemed to be incorporated herein and shall form an integral part hereof;
2.1.6 expressions defined in this Agreement shall bear the same meanings in annexures hereto;
2.1.7 durations shall be reckoned exclusively of the first and inclusively of the last day
2.2 The following capitalised terms shall have the meanings assigned to them hereunder and cognate expressions shall have corresponding meanings:
2.2.1 "Agreement" means:
(i) the completed BAF,
(ii) these terms and conditions (clauses 1 to 21),
(iii) any annexure hereto (clause/s 23 and further),
(iv) any Purchase Order accepted hereunder,
as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
2.2.2 "BAF" means the buyer application form, (forming part of
this Agreement), which shall be fully completed by the Buyer before Signature Date, by including the requested information thereon.
2.2.3 "Business Day" means any day except a Saturday, Sunday or statutory public holiday in South Africa.
2.2.4 "Buyer" means the Party identified and more fully described as the Buyer
in the BAF, to whom the Seller sells the Goods under this Agreement.
2.2.5 "Commercial Use" means use by the Buyer of the Goods in the ordinary course of business, or substantial readiness for such use.
2.2.6 "Corrupt Act" means any offence in respect of corruption or corrupt activities contemplated in the Prevention and Combatting of Corrupt Activities Act, 12 of 2004
2.2.7 "CPA" means the Consumer Protection Act, 68 of 2008.
2.2.8 "Delivery" means, regardless whether the word is capitalised or not, delivery of Goods in accordance with the applicable Incoterms.
2.2.9 "Effective Date" means, irrespective of Signature Date, the date on which the Purchase Order is accepted by the Seller and any suspensive conditions agreed to by the Parties have been fulfilled.
2.2.10 "Goods" means the circuit breakers, equipment, parts, components, and
materials sold by the Seller to the Buyer under this Agreement, as set out in a PO
2.2.11 "Incoterms" means the International Commercial Terms 2010 rules, published by the International Chamber of Commerce
2.2.12 "Intellectual Property" means all intellectual property rights, whether registered or unregistered in any jurisdiction, including but not limited to know- how, designs, copyright, registered trademarks and applications therefor, registered designs and applications therefor, patents and applications therefor.
2.2.13 "Parties" means the Buyer and the Seller collectively, and "Party" means either of them
2.2.14 "POPI" means the Protection of Personal Information Act, 4 of 2013.
2.2.15 "Proof of Delivery", "POD" means written acknowledgement by the Buyer that the Goods have been duly delivered, as provided in clause 6.
2.2.16 "Purchase Order/PO" means an official, written order issued by the Buyer to the Seller to supply Goods.
2.2.17 "Seller" means Circuit Breaker Industries (Pty) Ltd, t/a CBI-Electric: Low

Voltage, the Party selling the Goods to the Buyer under this Agreement.
2.2.18 "Signature Date" means the date last in time on which either Party signs this Agreement, as indicated in clause 21
2.2.19 "South Africa" means the Republic of South Africa.
2.2.20 "Warranty Period" means the specific period of time for which the warranty is granted for a specific type and range of Goods, as stated in clause 23 (Annexure "A" hereto), and as described more fully in clause 10.2 hereof.
3 PRICES
3.1 All prices are quoted in the currency agreed to, and if it is South African Rand (ZAR), it
shall exclude Value Added Tax which will be separately quoted
3.2 Prices are stated and delivery will be according to the Incoterm agreed upon in the BAF If no other specific Incoterm is agreed therein, then by default the applicable Incoterm shall be Ex- Works, the Seller's factory, Elandsfontein, Gauteng (EXW).
3.3 If specific prices are not quoted in writing for a PO, the price of any Goods shall be the price stated in the Seller's standard price list in force at the date of quotation of the Goods. 3.4 The price of Goods sold to the Buyer is strictly net and not subject to any discounts unless otherwise agreed upon in writing. If any discount is so agreed, it shall only be allowed if payment is received by the Seller strictly by the due date and shall only apply to the actual price of the Goods themselves and not to any transport costs, insurance, storage charges or other duties or taxes.
3.5 The sale of the Goods reflected on the invoice in question does not include installation costs unless otherwise so agreed in writing.

\section*{4 PAYMENT TERMS}
4.1 The prices for the Goods and all other amounts due under this Agreement shall be due and payable within the period of the credit terms, agreed to between the Parties in writing, calculated from date of the Seller's monthly statement
4.2 If not otherwise agreed in writing, payment shall be made by electronic funds transfer into the Seller's nominated bank account in clause 6 and the Buyer shall immediately e-mail proo of payment to the Seller. The Buyer shall be deemed to have paid the amount stated on the proof of payment only after the Seller has actually received the payment.
4.3 In the event that the Seller shall agree (in writing) to permit that payment be made by way of a letter of credit, such letter of credit shall be drawn on a bank acceptable to the Seller and on terms and conditions as may be acceptable to it, in its sole discretion.
4.4 Any late payment of amounts that are due and payable by the Buyer to the Seller under this Agreement may attract interest at rate of prime interest rate quoted by Nedbank Limited from time to time per annum plus the amount of percentage points agreed in the BAF, compounded monthly in arrears.
4.5 All payments received by the Seller, shall be appropriated firstly in respect of interest and thereafter in respect of capital amounts payable, it being recorded and agreed that the Seller shall be entitled to appropriate payments received from the Buyer to whichever of the Buyer's debts as the Seller may in its sole discretion elect.
4.6 A certificate issued and signed by a director or duly authorised manager of the Seller, whose authority need not be proved, stating the amount owing and/or the amount of interes payable by the Buyer, is prima facie proof of the facts stated therein and the amount of the indebtedness of the Buyer to the Seller. The certificate may be used in support of any application by the Seller for default- or summary judgment, provisional sentence, or any other egal or arbitration proceedings.
4.7 The Buyer shall not be entitled to withhold payment of the prices or any other amount legally due for any reason whatsoever, notwithstanding that a dispute may be pending between the Parties or as a retention or as a result of a third party not paying the Buyer for any Goods sold to them, nor shall the Buyer be entitled to make any deduction from the prices or any other amount due, or to set off any alleged claim against the amounts due by the Buyer to the Seller.
4.8 The Buyer may not cancel any Purchase Order placed, except upon written notice and only if accepted by the Seller (in writing) on payment of a reasonable cancellation charge determined by the Seller.
4.9 The Buyer hereby acknowledges and agrees that information regarding its payment behaviour may be disclosed to any registered credit bureau and/or any other suppliers.

\section*{5 BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS}
5.1 The Seller's bank account details are attached hereto, as Annexure "B" (clause 24)
5.2 This banking account details will not be amended by the Seller by way of email or telephone, but will only be amended by written notification by the appointed representative of the Seller.
5.3 The Buyer indemnifies and shall hold the Seller harmless against any claim, damage, cost, liability and expense including reasonable attorney's fees caused by, relating to or arising from the Buyer making payment into any other account than the above mentioned account.

\section*{6 DELIVERY}
6.1 Goods delivered in terms of the Seller's local ordering policy within South Africa, shall be delivered by the Seller according to the agreed Incoterm (BAF) or failing which, at the Seller's cost and discretion, either by post to the Buyer at the Buyer's place of business, or delivered by road or rail to the Buyer's place of business.
6.2 If Goods are mailed, delivery will take place upon posting, even if the use of post was not authorised by the Buyer.
6.3 If any permit, licence or authorisation is required for
6.3.1 the export of Goods from South Africa and/or import into the Buyer's country;
6.3.2 the transport of Goods, or
6.3.3 payment to be effected in accordance with this Agreement,
then, subject to the applicable Incoterms agreed to herein, the Buyer shall obtain such permit, licence or authorisation timeously and at its own cost.
6.4 Should the Seller at the Buyer's request, which request may be granted or refused at the Seller's sole discretion, agree to engage a third party ("Shipping Agent") to supply courier or transport services in regards to the Goods on behalf of the Buyer, then the Seller is hereby: 6.4.1 authorised to engage a Shipping Agent as agent for the Buyer on such terms and conditions as it deems fit; and
6.4.2 indemnified by the Buyer against all demands and claims which may be made against it by the Shipping Agent so engaged and all liability which the Seller may incur to the Shipping Agent or any third party arising out of the transportation of the Goods.
6.5 The Buyer shall immediately upon receipt thereof check the content of the Goods On signature of the Proof of Delivery by any employee or agent of the Buyer, the Buyer is deemed to have received the Goods referred to in the Purchase Order or any other delivery notice, without shortage or visual defect and the Buyer shall have no claim against the Selle for non-delivery of, or shortages or visual defects in the Goods. Should the Buyer fail to sign the Proof of Delivery prior to the Shipping Agent's or Buyer's vehicle leaving the point of delivery, the signature of a representative of the Seller shall be prima facie proof that the Goods were delivered without visual defect or shortage.
6.6 Time is not of the essence for Delivery of the Goods, and the Seller shall not be liable for any loss or damage of any nature whatsoever, should delivery of Goods not be made within the period stated in the Purchase Order or the Seller's documentation.
6.7 Should delivery of any Goods not be accepted by the Buyer, consignee or party

\title{
Wijelectr"c
}

\section*{AGREED GENERAL TERMS \& CONDITIONS OF SALES}
nominated by the Buyer to accept delivery, then the Seller shall, in its sole discretion:
6.7.1 be entitled to return and store the Goods and any part thereof at no risk to the Seller and at the expense of the Buyer; or
6.7.2 sell the Goods in execution and retain the proceeds thereof as rouwkoop or as liquidated damages for the settlement or part settlement of the return and storage of the Goods.

\section*{7 STANDARDS AND TESTING}
7.1 The Goods shall comply to those standards indicated on the particulars Goods, as well as applicable legislation and safety standards that are prescribed for the particular Goods.
7.2 No provision has been made in the prices of the Goods for the performance of any special or additional tests and, subject to clause 7.4 below, the Seller shall not be liable for the performance of such special or additional tests
7.3 If any acceptance tests are agreed by the Parties, Commercial Use constitutes final acceptance regardless whether the tests have been carried out or not.
7.4 If the Buyer requests the Seller to do special or additional tests over and above the standard prescribed tests, the Seller may in its sole discretion do so, subject to the Parties agreeing to a price for such testing.

\section*{8 RISK, OWNERSHIP AND INSURANCE}
8.1 The risk passes to the Buyer in terms of the stated and agreed Incoterm (BAF) 8.2 Notwithstanding the date of Delivery and notwithstanding the date of passing of the risk, ownership in the Goods only passes to the Buyer on receipt by the Seller of the full price in respect of the Goods.
8.3 The Buyer shall at all times fully and adequately insure those Goods supplied to it, but wherein ownership has not yet passed to it, against all forms of loss.
8.4 Pending payment to the Seller for Goods purchased, all benefits in terms of the insurance policy relating to the insurance of such Goods, are hereby ceded to the Seller.

\section*{9 APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES}
9.1 In the BAF, the Seller and the Buyer each appoints a representative to liaise with the other regarding day-to-day decisions in connection with the performance of this Agreement. The appointed representatives shall each have the power to make all such decisions as may be required from him by the other Party (except to vary the Agreement or any price or amount due hereunder) and the other Party shall be entitled to act upon such decisions.
9.2 The Parties shall not accept instructions or requests from the other Party other than through the appointed representative, and all such instructions and/or requests shall be in writing.

\subsection*{9.3 The appointed representative of a Party may be changed by written notice.}

\section*{10 WARRANTY AND RETURN OF GOODS}
10.1 The Seller shall not be liable on the ground of any common law warranty in respect of the Goods, including without limitation against latent defects in, or relating to "fitness for purpose" of, the Goods.
10.2 Subject to clause 10.1, the Seller warrants that the type of Goods listed in clause 23.1 (Annexure " A ") hereto, will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the particular Warranty Period, agreed to in that clause. The Warranty Period shall never be longer than the specific period prescribed for the particular type of Goods. The Warranty Period commences on the date of manufacturing of the Goods.
10.3 The Seller shall make good any defect, by repair or at its option replacement, which appears in the Goods during the applicable Warranty Period, provided that:
10.3.1 the Seller is notified in writing within 5 (five) Business Days of the alleged defect occurring, and
10.3.2 the Buyer has fulfilled all its obligations under this Agreement
10.4 The provisions of clause 10.3 shall however not apply where the defect in the Goods arose, in the Seller's reasonable opinion:
10.4.1 due to the modification of or incorrect application of the Goods, the unauthorised tampering, or the changing or adjustments in, or any other unauthorised modifications of the Goods in question (including seals, date stamps or coding); or
10.4.2 as a result of force majeure (as defined below), lightning, water, electromagnetic disturbances, dust or other environmental conditions, unless the Seller has warranted to the Buyer that the Goods in question were specifically designed to cater for such conditions or contingencies
10.5 Without derogating from the provisions of clauses 10.1 to 10.4 above, and in the event that the Seller shall in writing agree to replace or repair or examine any Goods in order to determine whether it is prepared to replace or repair such Goods:
10.5.1 the Buyer shall be liable to pay for the cost of delivering the Goods in question to the Seller;
10.5.2 the Seller shall be entitled to levy, in which event the Buyer shall pay in advance, a handling fee up to a maximum of \(10 \%\) (ten percent) of the purchase price of such Goods, which handling fee may also be payable in those circumstances where the Seller shall refuse to repair or replace such Goods; and
10.5.3 the Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer for any loss or damage of whatsoever nature suffered by it in the event that any Goods are lost or damaged while in the Seller's possession and under its control, under the above circumstances.
10.6 Further without derogating from the provisions of the previous clauses ( 10.1 to 10.5), the Seller may in its sole discretion determine whether correctly supplied and invoiced Goods, and which have no defects or are not subject to any claim, will be returned, and whether handling charges will be levied therefore
10.7 Further to the provisions of clause 10.6 above, and if in the exercise of its discretion, the Seller, at the request of the Buyer agrees, to accept the return of any such Goods for credit, then the Seller shall be entitled, without the necessity of any further agreement, to claim from the Buyer a handling fee up to a maximum of \(10 \%\) (ten percent) of the invoice price of the Goods so returned.

\section*{11 CPA}
11.1 The Buyer warrants and represents that, to the extent that its activities are subject to the CPA, it shall ensure compliance with all provisions of the CPA in its dealings with end-users of the Goods or consumers, irrespective of the provisions of this Agreement.
11.2 The Buyer acknowledges that if, at Signature Date, it is a juristic person (as defined in the CPA), and its annual turnover or asset value, as indicated in the BAF:
11.2.1 exceeds the threshold determination stated in section 5 the CPA, the transaction/s contemplated in terms of this Agreement is exempt from the majority of the provisions of the CPA, alternatively
11.2.2 does not exceed the stated threshold, then the Buyer is a protected consumer under the CPA.
11.3 The Seller's sole obligations and responsibilities to the Buyer in relation to the Goods shall be in terms of the warranty as set out in clause 10. Furthermore, insofar as this Agreement or the relevant transaction/s thereunder is/are subject to the provisions of the CPA, the Seller indemnifies the Buyer under the provisions of clause 17.4.1, if harm arising from the death or personal injury is caused by the Goods supplied by the Seller, subject to the limitations and/ or exclusions and/or effects of sub- sections 61 (4) and 61 (6) of the CPA. 11.4 In amplification of the above, this Agreement is concluded without prejudice to any rights or defences which the Seller may have under the CPA, or otherwise at law in respect of any claims made or brought against it by the Buyer and/or any consumer or end-user protected under the CPA, or the purchaser of any Goods, supplied by the Seller.

\section*{12 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY}
12.1 The Seller and its licensors retain all Intellectual Property rights to, and in respect of the Goods and related items. The Buyer shall only use the Goods and related items subject to this Agreement and for the purposes for which they have been developed, manufactured and supplied to the Buyer.
12.2 Without limitation to the above, the Buyer shall not have any right directly or indirectly to copy, reverse engineer or manufacture the Goods, or to license, lease, dispose of, distribute disclose or otherwise exploit any Intellectual Property whatsoever of the Seller and its licensors, or any part thereof, or allow others to do so.
12.3 Should the Buyer become aware of any threatened or actual infringement of any Intellectual Property of the Seller or its licensors, then the Buyer shall forthwith, in writing inform the Seller accordingly and shall provide such cooperation and assistance as the Seller may reasonably require in the enforcement of its rights against any person.
12.4 In the event of any claim being proved by a third party in respect of an infringement of any Intellectual Property rights relating to any part of the Goods (other than a part based on a design or instructions furnished by the Buyer), the Seller shall at its expense and sole election either replace or modify such part with a non-infringing part or procure the right for the Buyer to use such a part, provided that the Seller is given full opportunity to conduct all negotiations in respect of such claim. Such claim shall not be acknowledged or settled by the Buyer without prior written consent of the Seller.
12.5 The Buyer warrants that any design or instructions furnished by it shall not be such as to cause the Goods to infringe any Intellectual Property rights of a third party

\section*{13 CONFIDENTIALITY AND POPI}
13.1 Confidential information includes, without limitation
13.1.1 information relating to the Goods and the Intellectual Property, know-how, methods and techniques employed by a Party; and
13.1.2 financial and commercial information regarding this Agreement, or a Party in relation to its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
13.2 Each Party shall not (and shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that its employees and agents shall not) for the duration of this Agreement, or at any time after the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, disclose to any person (other than to its professional advisers on a need to know basis, or in compliance with a court order) or otherwise make use of any confidential information of the other Party.
13.3 Nothing in this clause 13 shall restrict the rights of either Party to use such information or documents for the purposes of legal enforcement of this Agreement in accordance with its terms
13.4 The Buyer is hereby notified, and therefore acknowledges, consents to and agrees that, in terms of the provisions of POPI and subject to this clause 13, the personal information supplied by it and the information relating to the Goods (collectively referred to as the "Data") is necessary and required for the successful conclusion of the transaction/s under this Agreement, the enforcement of rights and performance of obligations arising herefrom as well as the rendering of services in terms hereof, and that the Data will not be disclosed to any unauthorised parties.
13.5 The Buyer consents to the processing of the Data by the Seller in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and POPI

\section*{14 BREACH AND INSOLVENCY}
14.1 Should either Party fail to remedy any breach of contract within 10 (ten) Business Days of a written request by the other Party to do so, then in such event that other Party may without prejudice to any of its rights in terms of the Agreement or in law, cancel the Agreement by written notice with immediate effect, with or without claiming damages.
14.2 In the event that a Party:
14.2.1 commits an act of insolvency;
14.2.2 is placed under a provisional or final winding-up, or is subject to business rescue proceedings;
14.2.3 suffers that its credit rating is downgraded or its credit facilities withdrawn or rejected by any financial institution or credit bureau;
14.2.4 fails to satisfy or take steps to have set aside any judgment taken against it within 15 (fifteen) Business Days after such judgment has come to its notice;
then the other Party may terminate the Agreement on written notice with immediate effect. 14.3 Nothing in this clause 14 shall prevent a Party from claiming specific performance or damages for any breach, or from terminating the Agreement by written notice with immediate effect for any material breach of contract.

\section*{5 DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW}
15.1 The Seller shall always have the right to elect to institute action or any other form of litigation, for payment of the prices and any other amounts due under the Agreement in any court of competent jurisdiction. The Buyer agrees that this shall include any Magistrate's Court having jurisdiction over the Buyer, even if the claim or the value of the matter in dispute exceeds the monetary jurisdiction limit of the Magistrate's Court, and it accordingly hereby consents to the jurisdiction of such Magistrate's Court.
15.2 In the event of any disagreement or claim ("Dispute") arising out of or relating to this Agreement (including without limitation as to its existence or validity), the senior executives of the Parties or their delegates designated in writing shall endeavour to settle the Dispute through bona fide negotiations within 10 (ten) Business Days of the Dispute being referred to them by written notice from either Party.
16.3 Should the Parties be unable to settle the Dispute by the means and within the time frame stated above, either Party may refer the Dispute for final decision by arbitration in accordance with the rules for commercial arbitrations ("Rules") of the Arbitration Foundation of Southern Africa ("AFSA"), by one or more arbitrator/s appointed in accordance with the Rules.
15.4 Unless otherwise agreed in writing the arbitration shall be held in Pretoria and conducted in the English language. Only the Parties and their legal representatives or persons agreed to shall attend the arbitration proceedings.
15.5 The decision of the arbitrator/s may be made an order of court.
15.6 This Agreement shall in all respects be governed by the law of South Africa, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) of 11 April 1980, shall be excluded.
15.7 This clause 15 is severable from the rest of the Agreement and shall survive the expiry or termination for whatsoever reason of the Agreement

\section*{16 URGENT RELIEF}

The provisions of clause 16 shall not preclude either Party from access to a competent court of law for relief in the form of an interdict, including a mandatory interdict or an order for

\section*{specific performance. \\ 17 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY}
17.1 Neither Party shall be liable to the other for any loss of profit, loss of use, interruption or reduction of operation, loss of data (including the recovery thereof), loss of production, loss of contracts or for any indirect or consequential damage that may be suffered by the other even if advised of the possibility of such damages and regardless of the form in which any action is brought. This waiver of all the classes of damages stated herein, shall survive termination of this Agreement for whatever reason.
17.2 Neither Party's aggregate liability to the other for any claim or claims for damages, out

\section*{AGREED GENERAL TERMS \& CONDITIONS OF SALES}
of or in connection with any cause arising from this Agreement, whether in contract or delict or any other cause of action, will in any event exceed \(100 \%\) (one hundred percent) of the value of the Goods and
Services supplied to the Buyer under this Agreement during the 12 (twelve) months immediately prior to the events leading to the cause of action
17.3 Nothing contained in clauses 17.1 and 17.2 above shall limit either Party's liability to the other in respect of:
17.3.1 death or injury of any person, or damage to property;
17.3.2 infringement of Intellectual Property rights;
17.3.3 breach of confidentiality;
17.3.4 the warranties and indemnities contained in the Information Warranty and clauses 5.3, 6.4.2 and 12.5; or
17.3.5 intentional, fraudulent or criminal acts
17.4 Subject to clauses 16.1, 16.2 and 16.3 above, each Party (the "Indemnifying Party") agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the other Party, its directors, employees, agents and other members of its group of companies, as that term is defined in the Companies Act 71 of 2008, (each an "Indemnified Party") harmless from any claim, damage, cost, liability and expense including reasonable attorney's fees caused by, relating to or arising from:
17.4.1 the acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, its directors, employees or agents;
17.4.2 any alleged delict, or breach of any contractual right of a third party, or infringement of any Intellectual Property rights of a third party, or confidentiality obligations, or rights of privacy and publicity resulting from, relating to or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Indemnifying Party, except where any such claim relates to or arises out of any material furnished by the Indemnified Party
17.5 The Parties will co-operate in the defence of any matter arising from an indemnity under clause 17.4. A Party has the right to participate in the conduct of the defence with legal counsel chosen by it.
18 NOTICES AND DOMICILIUM
18.1 For the purposes of this Agreement, including the giving of notices and the serving of legal process, the Seller chooses the address set out in clause 1.1.1.1 above, and the Buyer chooses the address as set out in the Physical address of the form, as their respective domicilia citandi et executandi.
18.2 Any notice addressed to a Party shall be delivered by hand during office hours to its physical address, and shall be deemed to be received (unless the contrary is proved) on the day of delivery.
18.3 Although the Parties may correspond via electronic mail for operational purposes, no valid notice under, or amendment to the terms of, this Agreement may be given or concluded by way of a data message as defined in the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.
18.4 A Party may by written notice to the other Party change its domicilium to another address in South Africa which is not exclusively a post office box or poste restante. The change will become effective on the 5th (fifth) day following deemed receipt of the notice. 18.5 No provision of this domicilium clause shall be taken as affecting the validity of any notice which is actually received by a Party, whether at its domicilium or not and whether delivered in terms of the express provisions of this domicilium clause or not and any notice which is actually received by a Party shall be deemed to be notice validly given.

\section*{19 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND ANTI-CORRUPTION}
19.1 Each Party shall in all matters arising from or relating to the fulfilment of this Agreement conform at its own expense with all laws and legislation relevant hereto
19.2 The Parties shall not be entitled to claim or receive any benefits or rewards arising from the Agreement, other than specifically provided for in this Agreement.
19.3 Each Party confirms that neither it nor any of its employees, associates or agents have committed, or admitted to, or have been convicted of, any Corrupt Act in relation to the Agreement and that it has ensured that all anti-corruption laws, internal processes and anticorruption preventative measures have been complied with, prior to Signature Date. Each Party will further ensure that all anti-corruption laws, internal processes and anti-corruption preventative measures will continue to be complied with for the duration hereof.
19.4 Failure by a Party to comply with this clause 19 shall constitute a material breach of contract.
20 GENERAL
20.1 Validity and Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is found or held to be invalid or unenforceable, the validity of all the other provisions hereof will not be affected thereby and the Parties agree to meet and review the matter, and if any valid and enforceable means is reasonably available to achieve the same objective as the invalid or unenforceable provision, to adopt such means by way of variation of this Agreement.
20.2 Contra Proferentem

The rule of construction that in the event of any uncertainty in any provision in any agreement, such agreement shall, in construing/interpreting the uncertainty, be construed or interpreted against the drafter of such agreement, shall not be applicable to this Agreement.
20.3 Variation

No variation or cancellation of, or addition to this Agreement will be of any force or effect unless reduced to writing and signed by the Parties
20.4 Indulgence and Waiver
20.4.1 No indulgence, extension of time, relaxation or latitude which a Party may show, grant or allow to the other Party, shall constitute a waiver by it of any of its rights and it shall not thereby be prejudiced or estopped from exercising any of its rights against the other Party which may have arisen in the past, or which might arise in the future
20.4.2 No waiver or abandonment on the part of a Party of any rights arising from a breach of any provision of this Agreement:
20.4.2.1 will constitute a waiver or abandonment of rights in respect of any subsequen breach of the same or any other provision, and
20.4.2.2 shall be binding on it unless such waiver or abandonment is in writing and signed by it.
20.5 Force Majeure
20.5.1 Failure to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement if occasioned by or resulting from an act of nature or public enemy, fire, explosion, earthquake, perils of the sea, flood, storm or other adverse weather conditions, war declared or undeclared, civil war revolution, civil commotion or other civil strife, riot, strikes, blockade, embargo, sanctions, epidemics, act of any government or other authority, compliance with government orders, demands or regulations, as well as shortages, interruptions, fluctuations or the unavailability of electrical power, water supply or means of communication or any circumstances of like or different nature beyond the reasonable control of the Party so failing ("force majeure"), will not be deemed to be a breach of the Agreement, nor will it subject either Party to any liability to the other.
20.5.2 Should a Party's performance of an obligation become temporarily impossible owing to force majeure, that Party shall:
20.5.2.1 as soon as reasonably possible after the force majeure sets in notify the other Party in writing of the incidence of force majeure
20.5.2.2 be released from performance of the affected obligation for so long as the force majeure prevails;
20.5.2.3 use its best endeavours to recommence performance of the affected obligation, to whatever extent reasonably possible, without delay; and
20.5.2.4 co-operate with the other Party in implementing such contingency measures as the other Party may reasonably require.
20.5.3 If some of the Goods (or any part thereof) ordered under a PO have been delivered but not all of the Goods (so ordered under that PO) as a result of force majeure, the Buye shall pay to the Seller that proportion of the stated price appropriate to the Goods (or any part thereof) which have been delivered.
20.5.4 Should the circumstances of force majeure continue for longer than 20 (twenty) Business Days, either Party shall be entitled to terminate the relevant PO, or if appropriate the Agreement, with immediate effect by written notice
20.6 Cession and Delegation

A Party cannot validly cede any right or delegate any obligation arising under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the above, the Seller may by written notice to the Buyer cede and delegate this Agreement to any other company controlled by Reunert Limited 1913/004355/06 20.7 Warranties

No Party has given any warranty or made any representation to the other Party, other than as expressly set out in this Agreement. No Agency
20.8 No Agency

The Seller is an independent contractor of the Buyer and nothing in this Agreement constitutes a relationship of employment, agency, joint venture or partnership between the Parties. A Party shall not hold itself out as being an agent or partner of the other Party, or as being in a joint venture with the other Party. A Party shall not assume or create or attempt to assume or create directly or indirectly any obligation on behalf of or in the name of the other Party. 20.9 Co-operation and Support

Each Party undertakes at all times to use commercially reasonable efforts to co-operate, to perform all such actions and take such steps and to procure the cooperation, the performance of all such actions and taking of all such steps as may be open to it and necessary for and incidental to the putting into effect and maintenance of the provisions of this Agreement. 20.10 Non Solicitation

A Party shall not, at any stage after the commencement of this Agreement, and for a period of 12 (twelve) months after this Agreement has terminated, make any offers of employment to any Staff Member, who is or has been employed by the other Party and has been involved in the execution of this Agreement. The aforementioned restraint shall not be applicable in the event where the prior written approval to make such an offer has been obtained from the other Party who is or has been the employer of such Staff Member. For the purpose of this clause "Staff Member" shall include permanent and part-time employees of a Party, and of a Party's suppliers under this Agreement. Should a Party breach this restraint, it shall pay as iquidated damages to the other Party upon such breach an amount equivalent to the gros annual salary as calculated immediately prior to the breach (including any commissions and other payments) of such Staff Member.
20.11 Entire Agreement

The terms contained in this Agreement constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, superseding all contemporaneous oral agreements and prior oral and written quotations, communications, agreements, and understanding of the Parties.
20.12 Language

The ruling language of this Agreement and for communications and notices shall be English All documents, manuals, certificates, notices, materials and training, if any, to be supplied by a Party under this Agreement shall be in English.
20.13 Costs
20.13.1 Each Party shall bear its own legal costs and disbursements of and incidental to the negotiation, preparation, settling, signing and implementation of this Agreement.
20.13.2 Any legal costs incurred by a Party arising out of or in connection with a breach by the other Party, shall be borne by the Party in breach on a scale as between attorney and client, including but not limited to, collection charges and tracing costs.

Refer to our website for the full Term's and Conditions of Sales

\section*{CIRCUIT BREAKER INDUSTRIES PRODUCT WARRANTY}

All products sold are subject to the Circuit Breaker Industries General Terms and Conditions of Sale. The applicable product warranties are depicted in Table 1 below:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ CIRCUIT BREAKER INDUSTRIES PRODUCT WARRANTIES } \\
\hline Product Range & Type & Technology & Warranty & Note \\
\hline CBE - B / C / DD / Y & CBE & Hydraulic-Magnetic & 60 Months & \\
\hline QA / QF / QDC & MCB - Clip In & Hydraulic-Magnetic & 60 Months & \\
\hline AE \begin{tabular}{c} 
GD / FD / KD / LD / ND / \\
MB / NF / NV /DSN
\end{tabular} & MCCB & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Thermal-Magnetic / \\
Electronic
\end{tabular} & 24 Months & \\
\hline LB / JSO & ACB & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Thermal-Magnetic / \\
Electronic
\end{tabular} & 24 Months
\end{tabular}

Table 1: Product Warranties

\section*{Exclusions}

All products returned to Circuit Breaker Industries under warranty claim will be subject to a failure investigation to determine the validity of the communicated failure. The following conditions are not considered as a product failure, as such will not qualify as a warranty claim:
- Any unofficial Product Modification
- Any incorrect Product Application
- Any tampering with the Product Seal or Date Stamp / Coding
- Any damage resulting from Lightning, Water or Dust (Environmental Disturbances and Quality of Supply)
- Any failure caused as a result of VIZ MAJOR

\author{
SOUTH AFRICA \\ HEAD OFFICE \\ CBI-electric: low voltage \\ Tripswitch Drive, Elandsfontein, Gauteng, South Africa \\ Tel: +27 119282000 \\ Email: cbi@cbi-electric.com \\ Website: www,cbi-lowvoltade.com
}

\section*{Branches:}

\section*{BLOEMFONTEIN}
(Free State / Northern Cape)

A E Viljoen Square, Hilton,
Bloemfontein, Free State, 9301
Tel: (051) 430 8613/4
Fax: (051) 4301141
E-mail: bfn@cbi-electric.com

CAPE TOWN
(Western Cape)
Unit 5 Stanford Business Park, 24 Assegaai Road, Parow Industria, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7493
Tel: (021) 9281388
Fax: (021) 9281389
E-mail: ctn@cbi-electric.com

DURBAN
(KwaZulu-Natal)
10 Heron Park, 80 Corobrik Rd,
Riverhorse Valley, KwaZulu-Natal, 4017
Tel: (031) 5691087
Fax: (031) 5696455
E-mail: dbn@cbi-electric.com

\section*{GQEBERHA \\ (Eastern Cape)}

Unit 7, Pickering Square, 84 Pickering Street, Newton Park, Gqeberha, Eastern Cape, 6045
Tel: (041) 374 1270/1/2
Fax: (041) 3731919
E-mail: pe@cbi-electric.com

\section*{International Offices:}

\section*{USA}

CBI-electric: North America
35 E. Uwchlan Ave Suite 328
Exton PA 19341 USA
Tel: +1 6105249949
Fax: +1 6105249945
E-mail: info@cbibreakers.com
Website: www.cbibreakers.com

AUSTRALIA
CBI-electric: Australia
27 Wedgewood Rd, Hallam
Victoria 3803 Australia
Tel: +61 387529300
Fax: +61 397965407
Email: sales@cbi-electric.com.au Website: www.cbi-electric.com.au

INDIA
CBI-electric: Asia
27/A, Nitesh Rio, Adjacent to Vakil Garden, Thalaghattapura, Kanakapura Road,
Bengaluru, 560109
Tel: +91-9880553153
Email: salesasia@cbi-electric.com
Website: www.cbi-lowvoltage.com


Website


Linkedln


Facebook


YouTube


Twitter


Instagram


Pinterest```

